

Page: 1 of 153

SAR TEST REPORT

Equipment Under Test	Windows phone				
Model Name	PI06100				
Company Name	HTC Corporation				
Company Address	No.23, Xinghua Rd., Taoyuan City, Taoyuan County 330,				
	Taiwan				
Date of Receipt	2011.07.19				
Date of Test(s)	2011.08.20, 2011.08.21, 2011.08.23				
Date of Issue	2011.09.09				

Standards:

FCC OET Bulletin 65 supplement C, IEEE/ANSI C95.1, C95.3, IEEE 1528

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above. Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Chris (sung : Chris Tsung 2011.09.09 Tested by

Engineer

Approved by : Kelly Tsai 2011.09.09 Date:

Supervisor

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 2 of 153

Revision Version

Report Number	Revision	Date	Memo
EN/2011/70009	00	2011/09/05	Initial creation of test report.
EN/2011/70009	01	2011/09/07	Modify 1 st report
EN/2011/70009	02	2011/09/09	Modify 2 nd report

This test repot contains a reference to the previous version test report that it replaces.



Page: 3 of 153

Contents

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	4
1.2 Details of Applicant	4
1.3 Description of EUT	4
1.4 Test Environment	19
1.5 Operation description	19
1.6 Positioning Procedure	21
1.7 Evaluation Procedures	22
1.8 The SAR Measurement System	23
1.9 System Components	25
1.10 SAR System Verification	27
1.11 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	28
1.12 Test Standards and Limits	
2. Summary of Results	32
3. Instruments List	41
4. Measurements	42
5. System Verification	108
6. DAE & Probe Calibration certificate	114
7. Uncertainty Budget	126
8. Phantom description	127
9. System Validation from Original equipment supplier	128



Page: 4 of 153

1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory					
134, Wu Kung Road	134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku industrial zone				
Taipei county, Taiwa	Taipei county, Taiwan, R.O.C.				
Telephone +886-2-2299-3279					
Fax +886-2-2298-0488					
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/				

Testing Location	1F,No.8, Alley 15, Lane 120, Sec .1, NeiHu Road NeiHu
	District Taipei City 114, Taiwan

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	HTC Corporation.							
Comerciany Address	No.23, Xinghua Rd., Taoyuan City, Taoyuan County							
Company Address	330, Taiwan							
Contact Person	Vivian Hsieh							
TEL	+886-3-375-3252							
Fax	+886-3-375-5530							
E-mail	Vivian_hsieh@htc.com							
Website	http://www.htc.com.tw							

1.3 Description of EUT

EUT Name	Windows phone
Brand Name	нтс
Model Name	PI06100
IMEI Code	35808704001450301



Page: 5 of 153

FCC ID	NM8PI06100								
Mode of Operation	GSM/GPRS/EDGE/WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M) Bluetooth band								
Definition		Production unit							
Duty Cycle	GSM GPRS/EDGE WLAN802.11 Bluetooth								
	1/8.3	1/2	1	1					
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	GSM850	GSM1900	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(H20)	Bluetooth					
	824.2-848.8	1850.2-1909.8	2412-2462	2402-2480					
Channel Number (ARFCN)	GSM850	GSM1900	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(H20)	Bluetooth					
	128-251	512- 810	1-11	0-78					
VOIP Function		N	0						
Battery Type		3.7 V Litl	nium-Ion						
Antenna Type		Internal	Antenna						
	GSM850								
	Hea	d	Hotspot mode						
Max. SAR Measured	At GSM 850 Rig	mW/g ght Head (Cheek 251 Channel	1.36 mW/g Hotspot mode_Back side_ 128 channel(1DN_3UP)_ repeated with WTE Battery						
(1 g)	GSM1900								
	He	ead	Hotspot mode						
	At GSM 1900 Rig	mW/g ght Head (Cheek 512 channel	1.1 m Hotspot mode_Bochannel(1	dy_Back side_661					



Page: 6 of 153

	WLAN802.11 b						
	Head	Hotspot mode					
	O.131 mW/g At WLAN802.11b Right Head (Cheek Position)_6 channel_repeated with WTE Battery	0.239 mW/g Hotspot mode_Back side_6 channel_repeated with Merry headset					
	DTM Mode	(GSM 850)					
	Head	Hotspot mode					
Max. SAR Measured (1 g)	O.602 mW/g At GSM 850 Right Head (Cheek Position)_251 Channel & GPRS 850(1DN_2UP)_128 channel	1.305 mW/g Hotspot mode_Back side_ 128 channel (1DN_2UP) & GSM850_251 channel					
	DTM Mode (GSM 1900)						
	Head	Hotspot mode					
	0.837 mW/g At GSM 1900 Right Head (Cheek Position)_512 channel & GPRS 1900(1DN_2UP)_661 channe	1.01 mW/g Hotspot mode_Body_Back side_661 channel (1DN_2UP) & GSM1900_512 channel					
	Bluetooth						
	Hotspo	ot mode					
		0375 om side_ 39 channel)					



Page: 7 of 153

GSM/GPRS/EDGE conducted power table:

	Burst average power								
EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Peak	Avg.					
Le i mode	(MHz)	CII	(dBm)	(dBm)					
	824.2	128	34.10	33.30					
GSM 850	836.6	190	34.20	33.40					
	848.8	251	34.20	33.50					
The division	n factor com	pared to	the numl	ber of TX					
time slot									
1 TX time slot									
			1 TX ti	me slot					
Div	vision factor		1 TX ti						
	vision factor	ime ave	-9.	03					
Son			-9.	03					
	urce-based t	cime ave	-9.	03 r					
Son	urce-based t		-9. rage powe	03 r Avg.					
Son	urce-based t Frequency (MHz)	СН	-9. rage powe Peak (dBm)	03 r Avg. (dBm)					



Page: 8 of 153

Burst average power										
			1Dn1U	1Dn1UP 1Dn2UP		UP	1Dn3UP		1Dn4UP	
			Multi- cl	lass 8	8 Multi- class 10		Multi- class 11		Multi- class 12	
EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.
EU1 mode	(MHz)	Сп	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
	824.2	128	33.60	33.00	33.30	32.70	33.90	33.20	29.10	29.70
GPRS 850	836.6	190	33.70	33.10	32.70	32.60	33.60	33.00	29.30	29.00
	848.8	251	33.70	33.10	32.80	32.30	33.60	32.90	29.40	29.10
		T	he division f	factor co	mpared to th	e number (of TX time	slot		
			1 TX time slot		2 TX time slot		3 TX time slot		4 TX time slot	
Divi	sion factor		-9.03	3	-6.02		-4.26		-3.01	
				Source-l	oased time av	erage pow	e			
			1Dn1l	U P	1Dn2	UP	1Dn3UP		1Dn4UP	
			Multi- cl	lass 8	Multi- class 10 Multi- class 11			class 11	Multi- class 12	
	Frequency	CII	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.
EUT mode	(MHz)	СН	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
	824.2	128	24.57	23.97	27.28	26.68	29.64	28.94	26.09	26.69
GPRS 850	836.6	190	24.67	24.07	26.68	26.58	29.34	28.74	26.29	25.99
	848.8	251	24.67	24.07	26.78	26.28	29.34	28.64	26.39	26.09



Page: 9 of 153

Burst average power										
			1Dn1UP		1Dn2UP		1Dn3UP		1Dn4UP	
			Multi-	class 8	Multi- class 10		Multi- class 11		Multi- class 12	
EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.
Lo i mode	(MHz)	CII	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
	824.2	128	29.80	26.40	28.50	25.20	28.50	25.30	28.30	25.00
EGPRS 850	836.6	190	29.80	26.50	28.60	25.30	28.60	25.40	28.60	25.40
	848.8	251	29.80	26.60	28.70	25.40	28.60	25.40	28.70	25.40
		The	division	factor com	pared to th	e number (of TX time	slot		
			1 TX time slot		2 TX time slot		3 TX time slot		4 TX time slot	
Divis	ion factor		-9.03		-6.02		-4.26		-3.01	
				Source-bas	sed time av	erage pow	e			
			1Dr	1UP	1Dn	2UP	1Dn	3UP	1Dn	4UP
			Multi- class 8		Multi- class 10		Multi- class 11		Multi- class 12	
EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.
EU1 mode	(MHz)	Сп	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
	824.2	128	20.77	17.37	22.48	19.18	24.24	21.04	25.29	21.99
GPRS 850	836.6	190	20.77	17.47	22.58	19.28	24.34	21.14	25.59	22.39
	848.8	251	20.77	17.57	22.68	19.38	24.34	21.14	25.69	22.39



Page: 10 of 153

	Burst av	erage pov	ver			
	Frequency	CH	Peak	Avg.		
EUT mode	(MHz)	СН	(dBm)	(dBm)		
	1850.2	512	31.20	30.90		
GSM 1900	1880	661	31.00	30.60		
	1909.8	810	30.60	30.30		
The division	factor compare	ed to the n	umber of	TX time		
slot						
			1 TX time slot			
D	ivision factor		-9.03			
	Source-based t	ime avera	ge power			
EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Peak	Avg.		
EU1 mode	(MHz)	Сп	(dBm)	(dBm)		
	1850.2	512	22.17	21.87		
GSM 1900	1880	661	21.97	21.57		
	1909.8	810	21.57	21.27		



Page: 11 of 153

	Burst average power									
			1Dr	1UP	1Dn2UP		1Dn3UP		1Dn4UP	
			Multi-	Multi- class 8		Multi- class 10		class 11	Multi- class 12	
EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.
EU1 mode	(MHz)	Сп	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
	1850.2	512	30.70	30.30	30.30	30.00	30.50	30.20	26.30	26.10
GPRS 1900	1880	661	30.50	30.20	30.20	29.80	30.20	29.90	26.10	25.90
	1909.8	810	30.60	30.20	29.90	29.60	30.10	29.90	26.10	25.80
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot										
			1 TX time slot		2 TX ti	me slot	3 TX ti	me slot	4 TX ti	me slot
Div	vision factor		-9	.03	-6.02		-4.26		-3.01	
			So	ource-base	d time ave	rage powe				
			1Dr	1UP	1Dn	2UP	1Dn	3UP	1Dn	4UP
	Frequency	CII	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.
EUT mode	(MHz)	СН	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
	1850.2	512	21.67	21.27	24.28	23.98	26.24	25.94	23.29	23.09
GPRS 1900	1880	661	21.47	21.17	24.18	23.78	25.94	25.64	23.09	22.89
	1909.8	810	21.57	21.17	23.88	23.58	25.84	25.64	23.09	22.79



Page: 12 of 153

Burst average power										
			1Dı	n1UP	1Dn2UP		1Dn3UP		1Dn4UP	
			Multi	- class 8	Multi- class 10		Multi- class 11		Multi- class 12	
EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.
Lo i mode	(MHz)	CII	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
	1850.2	512	29.20	26.00	28.10	24.80	27.80	24.60	26.20	22.90
EGPRS 1900	1880	661	29.10	25.60	27.90	24.70	27.70	24.50	26.20	22.90
	1909.8	810	28.90	25.60	27.70	24.40	27.50	24.20	25.80	22.60
	The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot									
			1 TX time slot		2 TX time slot		3 TX time slot		4TX time slot	
Div	ision factor		-9	9.03	-6.02		-4.26		-3.01	
			Se	ource-base	d time avei	age powe				
			1Dı	n1UP	1Dn2	2UP	1Dn	3UP	1Dn	4UP
			Multi	- class 8	Multi- o	class 10	Multi-	class 11	Multi-	class 12
EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.
EU1 mode	(MHz)	СН	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
	1850.2	512	20.17	16.97	22.08	18.78	23.54	20.34	23.19	19.89
EGPRS 1900	1880	661	20.07	16.57	21.88	18.68	23.44	20.24	23.19	19.89
	1909.8	810	19.87	16.57	21.68	18.38	23.24	19.94	22.79	19.59



Page: 13 of 153

WLAN802.11 b/g/n(H20) conducted power table:

WLAN802.11 b(Mhz)	2412	2437	2462
Avg power (dbm)	18.58	18.74	18.79
WLAN802.11 g (Mhz)	2412	2437	2462
Avg power (dbm)	12.72	12.86	12.92
WLAN802.11 n(20M)	2412	2437	2462
Avg power (dbm)	12.67	12.74	12.83

DTM Mode:

DTM device class: B

DTM multislot class level: 11

Total number of time slot for GSM mode: 1 uplink; 1 downlink

Total number of time slot for GPRS/EGPRS mode: mode on the multislot class 10: 2 uplink;

1 downlink

1 downlink	Burst average power								
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)		Peak (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)					
	824.2	128	34.10	33.30					
GSM 850	836.6	190	34.20	33.40					
	848.8	251	34.20	33.50					
The division fa	ctor compared	to the	number of	TX time					
slot									
			1 TX t	ime slot					
Divi	sion factor			ime slot					
	sion factor	ie avei	-9						
So			-9						
	ource-based tin	ne aver	-9	0.03					
So	ource-based tin		rage power Peak	0.03 Avg.					
So	Frequency (MHz)	СН	rage power Peak (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)					



Page: 14 of 153

	Burst average power									
			1Dr	1UP	1Dn	2UP	1Dn	3UP	1Dn	4UP
			Multi- class 8		Multi-	class 10	Multi- class 11		Multi- class 12	
EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.
EO1 mode	(MHz)	CII	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
	824.2	128	33.60	33.00	33.30	32.70	33.90	33.20	29.10	29.70
GPRS 850	836.6	190	33.70	33.10	32.70	32.60	33.60	33.00	29.30	29.00
	848.8	251	33.70	33.10	32.80	32.30	33.60	32.90	29.40	29.10
		The	division f	actor comp	ared to the	number of	TX time sl	ot		
			1 TX time slot		2 TX time slot		3 TX time slot		4 TX t	ime slot
Divi	ision factor		-9.03		-6.02		-4.26		-3.01	
				Source-base	ed time ave	rage powe				
			1Dr	11UP	1Dn	2UP	1Dn	3UP	1Dn	4UP
			Multi-	- class 8	Multi-	class 10	Multi-	class 11	Multi-	class 12
EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.
EU1 mode	(MHz)	Сп	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
	824.2	128	24.57	23.97	27.28	26.68	29.64	28.94	26.09	26.69
GPRS 850	836.6	190	24.67	24.07	26.68	26.58	29.34	28.74	26.29	25.99
	848.8	251	24.67	24.07	26.78	26.28	29.34	28.64	26.39	26.09



Page: 15 of 153

				Burst	average po	wer				
			1Dı	n1UP	1Dn	2UP	1Dn	3UP	1Dr	4UP
			Multi	- class 8	Multi- class 10		Multi- class 11		Multi- class 12	
EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.
	(MHz)		(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
	824.2	128	29.80	26.40	28.50	25.20	28.50	25.30	28.30	25.00
EGPRS 850	836.6	190	29.80	26.50	28.60	25.30	28.60	25.40	28.60	25.40
	848.8	251	29.80	26.60	28.70	25.40	28.60	25.40	28.70	25.40
	The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot									
			1 TX time slot		2 TX time slot		3 TX time slot		4 TX time slot	
Divi	sion factor		-9.03		-6.02		-4.26		-3.01	
			,	Source-base	d time ave	rage powe				
			1Dı	n1UP	1Dn	2UP	1Dn	3UP	1Dr	4UP
			Multi	- class 8	Multi-	class 10	Multi-	class 11	Multi-	class 12
	Frequency	CII	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.
EUT mode	(MHz)	СН	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
	824.2	128	20.77	17.37	22.48	19.18	24.24	21.04	25.29	21.99
GPRS 850	836.6	190	20.77	17.47	22.58	19.28	24.34	21.14	25.59	22.39
	848.8	251	20.77	17.57	22.68	19.38	24.34	21.14	25.69	22.39



Page: 16 of 153

	Burst av	erage pov	ver			
EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Peak	Avg.		
LC1 mode	(MHz)	CII	(dBm)	(dBm)		
	1850.2	512	31.20	30.90		
GSM 1900	1880	661	31.00	30.60		
	1909.8	810	30.60	30.30		
The division	factor compare	ed to the n	umber of	TX time		
slot						
			1 TX time slot			
D	vivision factor		-9	0.03		
_	Division factor Source-based t	ime avera		0.03		
				0.03 Avg.		
_	Source-based t	ime avera	ge power			
	Source-based t		ge power Peak	Avg.		
	Source-based t Frequency (MHz)	СН	ge power Peak (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)		



Page: 17 of 153

				Burst av	verage pow	ver				
			1Dr	1UP	1Dn	2UP	1Dn3UP		1Dn4UP	
			Multi- class 8		Multi- class 10		Multi- class 11		Multi- class 12	
EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.
Le i mode	(MHz)		(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
	1850.2	512	30.70	30.30	30.30	30.00	30.50	30.20	26.30	26.10
GPRS 1900	1880	661	30.50	30.20	30.20	29.80	30.20	29.90	26.10	25.90
	1909.8	810	30.60	30.20	29.90	29.60	30.10	29.90	26.10	25.80
		The di	vision fact	tor compar	ed to the n	umber of T	X time slo	t		
			1 TX time slot		2 TX time slot		3 TX time slot		4 TX time slot	
Di	vision factor		-9.03		-6.02		-4.26		-3.01	
			So	urce-based	time avera	ige powe				
			1Dr	1UP	1Dn	2UP	1Dn	3UP	1Dn	4UP
			Multi-	class 8	Multi-	class 10	Multi-	class 11	Multi-	class 12
EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.
EU1 mode	(MHz)	Сп	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
	1850.2	512	21.67	21.27	24.28	23.98	26.24	25.94	23.29	23.09
GPRS 1900	1880	661	21.47	21.17	24.18	23.78	25.94	25.64	23.09	22.89
	1909.8	810	21.57	21.17	23.88	23.58	25.84	25.64	23.09	22.79



Page: 18 of 153

	Burst average power									
			1Dı	n1UP	1Dn	2UP	1Dn	3UP	1Dn4UP	
			Multi	Multi- class 8		Multi- class 10		class 11	Multi- class 12	
EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.
Le i mode	(MHz)	CII	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
EGPRS	1850.2	512	29.20	26.00	28.10	24.80	27.80	24.60	26.20	22.90
1900	1880	661	29.10	25.60	27.90	24.70	27.70	24.50	26.20	22.90
1900	1909.8	810	28.90	25.60	27.70	24.40	27.50	24.20	25.80	22.60
		The	division fa	ctor compai	red to the n	umber of T	X time slo	t		
			1 TX time slot		2 TX time slot		3 TX time slot		4 TX time slot	
Di	vision factor		-9.03		-6.02		-4.26		-3.01	
			S	ource-based	time avera	age powe				
			1Dı	n1UP	1Dn	2UP	1Dn	3UP	1Dn	4UP
			Multi	- class 8	Multi-	class 10	Multi-	class 11	Multi-	class 12
EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.
EU1 mode	(MHz)	Cn	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
EGPRS	1850.2	512	20.17	16.97	22.08	18.78	23.54	20.34	23.19	19.89
1900	1880	661	20.07	16.57	21.88	18.68	23.44	20.24	23.19	19.89
1900	1909.8	810	19.87	16.57	21.68	18.38	23.24	19.94	22.79	19.59



Page: 19 of 153

1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation description

General:

- 1. The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (Agilent 8960), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
- 2. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the batt ery is fully charged.
- 3. During the SAR testing, the DASY5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
- 4. Testing Head SAR at lowest, middle and highest channel for all bands with LET/LEC/RET/REC conditions.
- **5.** The testing device support mobile hotspot function, the separation distance is **10mm** due to its dimension of testing device (119 mmx 60 mm) is bigger than 9 x 5 cm refered as test guidance of KDB941225D06. (No need to perform SAR testing with Body worn accessory (15mm separation distance) due to the hotspot mode(10mm separation distance) is conservative than Body worn accessory mode.)

Body SAR Test configurations:

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Top side. (WWAN & WLAN antenna to user distance >25mm_No need SAR)
- (4) Bottom side.
- (5) Right side.
- (6) Left side.



Page: 20 of 153

SAR evaluation considerations for handsets with multiple transmitters:

- 6. When the maximum transmitter and antenna output power are \leq 60/f(GHz) (mW) SAR evaluation is typically not required for FCC or TCB approval (BT power=1.91dBm)
- 7. According to KDB248227-SAR is not required for 802.11 g/HT20/HT40 channels when the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels.
- 8. According to KDB941225 D03 and KDB941225 D04 to exclude SAR test requirements for EDGE modes due to the source-based time-averaged output power for edge mode is lower than that in the GPRS mode.

9. Body (Hotsopt mode):

The highest 1-g SAR for WLAN is 0.239 W/kg (Hotspot mode_Back side), the highest 1-g SAR for WWAN is 1.36W/kg(Body worn_Back side) and the highest 1-g SAR for Bluetooth is 0.00375 W/kg(Body worn_Bottom side). The sum of 1-g for simultaneous transmitting WLAN and WWAN antenna pair is 0.239+1.36 = 1.599 W/kg < 1.6 W/kg. The sum of 1-g for simultaneous transmitting Bluetooth and WWAN **antenna pair** is 0.00375+1.36 = 1.36275 W/kg < 1.6 W/kg. The sum of 1-g for simultaneous transmitting WLAN and Bluetooth antenna pair is 0.239+0.00375 = 0.24275 W/kg < 1.6 W/kg.According to KDB648474/ KDB447498 /KDB248227 Simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required.

Head:

The highest 1-g SAR for WLAN is 0.131W/kg and the highest 1-g SAR for WWAN is 0.837W/kg (DTM Head REC/GPRS1900). The sum of 1-g for simultaneous transmitting WLAN and WWAN antenna pair is 0.131+0.837= 0.968 W/kg < 1.6 W/kg. According to KDB648474/ KDB447498 /KDB248227 Simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required.

Additional configuration(Head):

11. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with WTE Battery.

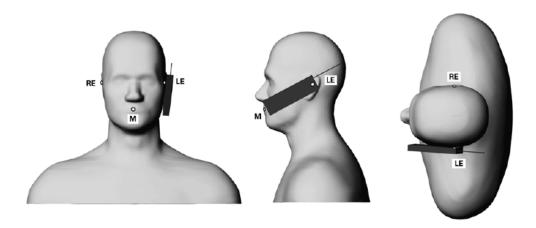
Additional configuration (Body):

- 12. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with Cotron Headset.
- 13. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with Foster Headset.
- 14. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with Merry Headset.
- 15. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with WTE Battery.

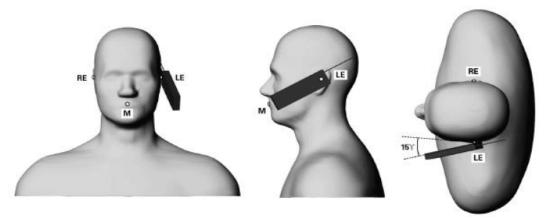


Page: 21 of 153

1.6 Positioning Procedure



Phone position 1, "cheek" or "touch" position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning



Phone position 2, "tilted position." The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning Cheek/Touch Position:

the handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom. Ear/Tilt Position:

With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.



Page: 22 of 153

1.7 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are

included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.



Page: 23 of 153

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.

If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

1.8 The SAR Measurement System

A photograph of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). A Model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ (|Ei|²)/ ρ where σ and p are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.



Page: 24 of 153

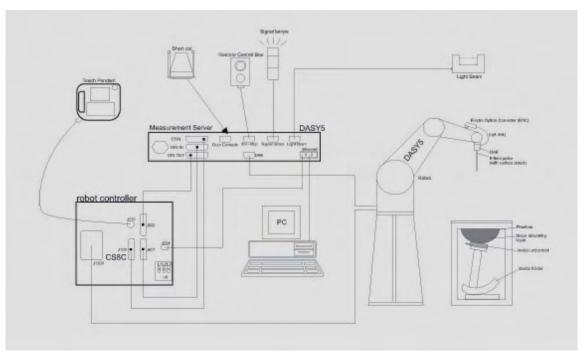


Fig.a The block diagram of SAR system

The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.



Page: 25 of 153

- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
 - A computer operating Windows 2000 or Windows XP.
 - · DASY5 software.
- · Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
 - The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
 - The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
 - Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
 - Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

1.9 System Components

EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction:	Symmetrical design with triangular core	
	Built-in shielding against static charges	
	PEEK enclosure material (resistant to	
	organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration:	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air	
	Conversion Factors (CF) for MSL850	
	/1900/2450 MHZ Additional CF for other	
	liquids and frequencies upon request	EX3DV4 E-Field Probe
Frequency:	10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30	MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity:	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)
	± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal	to probe axis)
Dynamic Range:	10 μW/g to > 100 mW/g	
	Linearity: \pm 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μ W/	/g)
Dimensions:	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 10 mm)	
	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 10 mm)	
	Typical distance from probe tip to dipole cer	iters: 1 mm
Application:	High precision dosimetric measurements in	any exposure scenario
	(e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only prob	e which enables
	compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GI	Hz with precision of better
	30% company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overlea	
WWW cas com Attention is	drawn to the limitations of liability indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued define	



Page: 26 of 153

SAM PHANTOM V4.0C

Construction	The shell corresponds to the specifi	ications of the Specific					
	Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM)	phantom defined in IEEE					
	1528-200X, CENELEC 50361 and IE	C 62209.					
	It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone						
	usage as well as body mounted usa	ige at the flat phantom region. A					
	cover prevents evaporation of the li	quid. Reference markings on the					
	phantom allow the complete setup	of all predefined phantom					
	positions and measurement grids by	y manually teaching three points					
	with the robot.						
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm						
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	(Williams					
Dimensions	Height: 850 mm;						
	Length: 1000 mm;	7					
	Width: 500 mm						

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom	
	V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting	100
	Device (made from POM) enables the rotation	
	of the mounted transmitter in spherical	
	coordinates, whereby the rotation point is the	
	ear opening. The devices can be easily and	100
	accurately positioned according to IEC, IEEE,	
	CENELEC, FCC or other specifications. The	
	device holder can be locked at different	
	phantom locations (left head, right head, flat	
	phantom).	



Device Holder



1.10 SAR System Verification

Report No.: EN/2011/70009

Page: 27 of 153

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 5% from the target SAR values.

These tests were done at 850/1900/2450 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range 22.1°C, the relative humidity was in the range 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

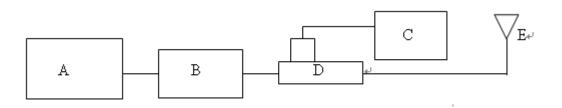
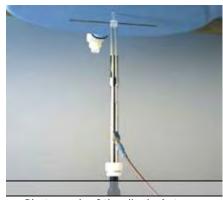


Fig.b The block diagram of system verification

- A. Agilent Model 8648D Signal Generator
- B. Mini circuits Model ZHL-42 Amplifier
- C. Agilent Model U2001B Power Sensor
- D. Agilent Model 777D/778D Dual directional coupling
- E. Reference dipole antenna



Photograph of the dipole Antenna



Page: 28 of 153

Validation Kit	Frequency (MHz)	Target SAR (1g) (Pin=250mW)	Measured SAR (1g)	Measured Date
D835V2 S/N: 4d063	835 MHz (Head)	2.31 mW/g	2.34 mW/g	2011-08-20
D835V2 S/N: 4d063	835 MHz (Body)	2.43 mW/g	2.49 mW/g	2011-08-20
D1900V2 S/N: 5d027	1900 MHz (Head)	10.1 mW/g	9.7 mW/g	2011-08-21
D1900V2 S/N: 5d027	1900 MHz (Body)	9.93 mW/g	9.83 mW/g	2011-08-21
D2450V2 S/N: 727	2450 MHz (Head)	13.7 mW/g	13.6 mW/g	2011-08-23
D2450V2 S/N: 727	2450 MHz (Body)	12.7 mW/g	12.6 mW/g	2011-08-23

Table 1. System validation (follow manufacture target value)

1.11 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the HP Model 85070D Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjuncation with HP 8753D Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000MHz) by using a procedure detailed in Section V.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant iin the flat section of the phantom was 15cm±5mm during all tests. (Appendix Fig .2)



Page: 29 of 153

Eroguepev	Tissue	Measurement date/	Die	electric Para	meters
Frequency (MHz)	type	Limits	ρ	σ (S/m)	Simulated Tissue Temperature(°C)
850		Measured, 2011-08-20	41.806	0.898	21.7
630	Head	Recommended Limits	38.38-42.42	0.84-0.92	20-24
050		Measured, 2011-08-20	53.842	1.01	21.7
850	Body	Recommended Limits	51.21-56.60	0.95-1.05	20-24
1000		Measured, 2011-08-21	39.216	1.419	21.7
1900	Head	Recommended Limits	37.05-40.95	1.34-1.48	20-24
1000		Measured, 2011-08-21	51.436	1.521	21.7
1900	Body	Recommended Limits	48.55-53.66	1.44-1.60	20-24
2450		Measured, 2011-08-23	37.268	1.788	21.7
2450 Hea	Head	Recommended Limits	36.67-40.53	1.65-1.83	20-24
2450		Measured, 2011-08-23	51.762	1.971	21.7
2450	Body	Recommended Limits	48.07-53.13	1.81-2.01	20-24

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

The composition of the brain tissue simulating liquid:

Ingredient	850MHz (Head)	850MHz (Body)	1900MHz (Head)	1900MHz (Body)	2450MHz (Head)	2450MHz (Body)
DGMBE	Х	Х	444.52 g	300.67g	550ml	301.7ml
Water	532.98 g	631.68 g	552.42 g	716.56 g	450ml	698.3ml
Salt	18.3 g	11.72 g	3.06 g	4.0 g	Χ	Х
Preventol D-7	2.4 g	1.2 g	X	X	X	Х
Cellulose	3.2 g	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х
Sugar	766.0 g	600 g	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
Total amount	1 L (1.0kg)	1 L (1.0kg)	1 L (1.0kg)	1 L (1.0kg)	1 L (1.0kg)	1 L (1.0kg)

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid



Page: 30 of 153

1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1–1992, Copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.

These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.

Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- (1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- (2) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1



Page: 31 of 153

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table .6)

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.



Page: 32 of 153

2. Summary of Results

GSM 850 MHZ

Right Head	(Cheek Po	osition)				
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
	128	824.2	24.27 dBm	0.157	22.1	21.7
850 MHz	190	836.6	24.37 dBm	0.209	22.1	21.7
	251	848.8	24.47 dBm	0.248	22.1	21.7
Left Head (0	Cheek Pos	ition)				
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	190	836.6	24.37 dBm	0.188	22.1	21.7
Right Head	(15° Tilt I	Position	1)			
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	190	836.6	24.37 dBm	0.160	22.1	21.7
Left Head (*	15° Tilt Po	sition)				
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	190	836.6	24.37 dBm	0.150	22.1	21.7

Hotspot mo	Hotspot mode_Front side (testing in GPRS mode: class 11_1Dn3UP)									
Froguency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid				
Frequency	Charmer	IVITIZ	Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]				
850 MHz	190	836.6	28.74 dBm	0.510	22.1	21.7				
Hotspot mo	Hotspot mode_Back side (testing in GPRS mode: class 11_1Dn3UP)									
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid				
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]				
	128	824.2	28.94 dBm	1.17	22.1	21.7				
850 MHz	190	836.6	28.74 dBm	1.14	22.1	21.7				
	251	848.8	28.64 dBm	1.15	22.1	21.7				



Page: 33 of 153

Hotspot mo	de_Back s	side (te	sting in GPRS mod	de)_repeated wi	th Cotron	headset
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
OFO MILE	120	024.2	Power (Average)	1g		Temp[°C]
850 MHz	128	824.2	28.94 dBm	1.04	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mo	de_Back s	side (te	sting in GPRS mod	_		
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	128	824.2	28.94 dBm	1.1	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mo	de_Back s	side (te	sting in GPRS mod	de)_repeated wi	th Merry h	neadset
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
rrequeries	Criarinci	IVIIIZ	Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
850 MHz	128	824.2	28.94 dBm	1.08	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mo	de_Back s	side (te	sting in GPRS mod	de)_repeated wit	th WTE Ba	attery
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	128	824.2	28.94 dBm	1.36	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mo	de_Botto	m side	(testing in GPRS n	node: class 11_1	Dn3UP)	
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)		Amb.	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	190	836.6	28.74 dBm	0.234	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mo	de_Right	side (te	esting in GPRS mo	de: class 11_1Di	n3UP)	
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	190	836.6	28.74 dBm	0.471	22.1	21.7
						21.7
потѕрот то	de_Leit Si	ide (tes	ting in GPRS mod			
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	190	836.6	28.74 dBm	0.637	22.1	21.7

- #. Using KDB941225 D03 and KDB941225 D04 to exclude SAR test requirements for EDGE modes due to the source-based time-averaged output power for edge mode is lower than that in the GPRS mode.
- #. According to KDB447498 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is \leq 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.



Page: 34 of 153

PCS 1900 MHZ

Right Head	(Cheek Po	osition)				
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
	512	1850.2	21.87 dBm	0.356	22.1	21.7
1900 MHz	661	1880	21.57 dBm	0.297	22.1	21.7
	810	1909.8	21.27 dBm	0.192	22.1	21.7
Right Head	(Cheek Po	osition)	_repeated with W	TE Battery		
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	21.87 dBm	0.307	22.1	21.7
Left Head (0	Cheek Pos	ition)				
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	661	1880	21.57 dBm	0.184	22.1	21.7
Right Head	(15° Tilt I	Position	1)		•	
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	661	1880	21.57 dBm	0.063	22.1	21.7
Left Head (1	15° Tilt Po	sition)				
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	661	1880	21.57 dBm	0.068	22.1	21.7



Page: 35 of 153

Hotspot mode_Front side (testing in GPRS mode: class 11_1Dn3UP)								
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]		
1900 MHz	661	1880	25.64 dBm	0.384	22.1	21.7		
Hotspot mo	de_Back s	side (te	sting in GPRS mod	de: class 11_1Dn	3UP)			
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]		
	512	1850.2	25.94 dBm	1	22.1	21.7		
1900 MHz	661	1880	25.64 dBm	1.1	22.1	21.7		
	810	1909.8	25.64 dBm	1.09	22.1	21.7		
Hotspot mo	de_Botto	m side	(testing in GPRS n	node: class 11_1	Dn3UP)			
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]		
1900 MHz	661	1880	25.64 dBm	0.631	22.1	21.7		
Hotspot mo	de_Right	side (te	esting in GPRS mo	de: class 11_1Dr	n3UP)	1		
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]		
1900 MHz	661	1880	25.64 dBm	0.144	22.1	21.7		
Hotspot mo	de_Left s	de (tes	ting in GPRS mod	e: class 11_1Dn3	BUP)			
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]		
1900 MHz	661	1880	25.64 dBm	0.354	22.1	21.7		

- #. Using KDB941225 D03 and KDB941225 D04 to exclude SAR test requirements for EDGE modes due to the source-based time-averaged output power for edge mode is lower than that in the GPRS mode.
- #. According to KDB447498 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is ≤ 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.



Page: 36 of 153

WLAN802.11 b

Right Head	(Cheek Po	nsition)				
Rigint Fledd	(Oncok i d					
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
	1	2412	18.58 dBm	0.119	22.1	21.7
2450 MHz	6	2437	18.74 dBm	0.127	22.1	21.7
	11	2462	18.79 dBm	0.097	22.1	21.7
Right Head	(Cheek Po	sition)	_repeated with W	TE Battery		
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	6	2437	18.74 dBm	0.131	22.1	21.7
Left Head (0	Cheek Pos	ition)			•	•
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	6	2437	18.74 dBm	0.102	22.1	21.7
Right Head	(15° Tilt F	Position	1)			1
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	6	2437	18.74 dBm	0.054	22.1	21.7
Left Head (1	15° Tilt Po	sition)			•	•
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	6	2437	18.74 dBm	0.037	22.1	21.7

Hotspot mode_Front side									
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]			
2450 MHz	6	2437	18.74 dBm	0.069	22.1	21.7			
Hotspot mo	de_Back s	side							
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]			
2450 MHz	6	2437	18.74 dBm	0.208	22.1	21.7			



Page: 37 of 153

Hotspot mode_Back side _repeated with Cotron headset									
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid			
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]			
2450 MHz	6	2437	18.74 dBm	0.204	22.1	21.7			
Hotspot mode_ Back side _repeated with Foster headset									
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid			
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]			
2450 MHz	6	2437	18.74 dBm	0.203	22.1	21.7			
Hotspot mo	de_ Back	side _r	epeated with Meri	ry headset					
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid			
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]			
2450 MHz	6	2437	18.74 dBm	0.239	22.1	21.7			
Hotspot mo	de_ Back	side _r	epeated with WTE	Battery					
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid			
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]			
2450 MHz	6	2437	18.74 dBm	0.222	22.1	21.7			
Hotspot mo	de_Botto	m side							
_			Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid			
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	•			
2450 MHz	6	2437	18.74 dBm	0.015	22.1	21.7			
Hotspot mo	de_Right	side	L						
			Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid			
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Power (Average)	1g		Temp[°C]			
2450 MHz	6	2437	18.74 dBm	0.083	22.1	21.7			
Hotspot mo	de_Left si	ide	l						
F		N 41 '	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid			
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	•			
2450 MHz	6	2437	18.74 dBm	0.053	22.1	21.7			
•									

- #. Using KDB248227-SAR is not required for 802.11 g/HT20 channels when the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels.
- #. According to KDB447498 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is ≤ 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 38 of 153

Bluetooth

Hotspot mo	de_Front	side				
Eroguopey	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
Frequency	Charmer	IVII IZ	Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	39	2441	1.91dBm	0.00245	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mo	de_Back s	side				
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	39	2441	1.91dBm	0.00211	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mo	de_Botto	m side				
_			Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Power (Average)	1g `	Temp[°C]	•
2450 MHz	39	2441	1.91dBm	0.00375	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mo	de_Right	side			l	
_			Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	39	2441	1.91dBm	0.00267	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mo	de_Left s	ide			l	
_			Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	•
2450 MHz	39	2441	1.91dBm	0.00245	22.1	21.7

^{#.} According to KDB447498 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is ≤ 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.



Page: 39 of 153

DTM Mode:

DTM device class: B

DTM multislot class level: 11

Total number of time slot for GSM mode: 1 uplink; 1 downlink

Total number of time slot for GPRS/EGPRS mode: mode on the multislot class 10: 2 uplink;

1 downlink

DTM Head SAR_GSM_REC/GPRS850

Technology	Frequency	Channel	MHz	output power (Avg.)	Measured (W/kg) 1g	DTM SAR Value(W/kg)
GSM	850	251	848.8	24.47	0.248	0.602
GPRS(2 up/1 down)	850	128	824.2	26.68	0.354	(0.248+0.354)

DTM Head SAR_GSM_REC/EGPRS850

Technology	Frequency	channel	MHz	output power (Avg.)	Measured (W/kg) 1g	DTM SAR Value(W/kg)
GSM	850	251	848.8	24.47	0.248	0.3463
EGPRS(2 up/1 down)	850	128	824.2	19.18	0.098	(0.248+0.098)

DTM Head SAR GSM REC/GPRS1900

Technology	Frequenc y	channel	MHz	output power (Avg.)	Measured (W/kg) 1g	DTM SAR Value(W/kg)
GSM	1900	512	1850.2	21.87	0.356	0.837
GPRS(2 up/1 down)	1900	661	1880	23.78	0.481	(0.356+0.481)

DTM Head SAR_GSM_REC/EGPRS1900

Technology	Frequenc y	channel	MHz	output power (Avg.)	Measured (W/kg) 1g	DTM SAR Value(W/kg)
GSM	1900	512	1850.2	21.87	0.356	0.516
EGPRS(2 up/1 down)	1900	661	1880	18.68	0.16	(0.356+0.16)

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 40 of 153

DTM Body SAR_GSM/GPRS850_Back(10mm)

Technology	Frequency	channel	MHz	output power (Avg.)	Measured (W/kg) 1g	DTM SAR Value(W/kg)
GSM	850	251	848.8	24.47	0.488	1.305
GPRS(2 up/1 down)	850	128	824.2	26.68	0.817	(0.488+0.817)

DTM Body SAR_GSM/EGPRS850_Back(10mm)

Technology	Frequency	channel	MHz	power	Measured (W/kg) 1g	
GSM	850	251	848.8	24.47	0.488	0.696
EGPRS(2 up/1 down)	850	128	824.2	19.18	0.208	(0.488+0.208)

DTM Body SAR_GSM/GPRS1900_ Back(10mm)

Technology	Frequency	channel	MHz	power	Measured (W/kg) 1g	
GSM	1900	512	1850.2	21.87	0.362	1.01
GPRS(2 up/1 down)	1900	661	1880	23.78	0.648	(0.362+0.648)

DTM Body SAR_GSM/EGPRS1900_ Back(10mm)

Technology	Frequency	channel	MHz	output power (Avg.)	Measured (W/kg) 1g	DTM SAR Value(W/kg)
GSM	1900	512	1850.2	21.87	0.362	0.553
EGPRS(2 up/1 down)	1900	661	1880	18.68	0.191	(0.362+0.191)

[#] The DTM SAR testing is referred as test guidance of KDB 941225 D04(Evaluating SAR for GSM/(E)GPRS Dual Transfer Mode)

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。

[#] SAR for DTM be evaluated by summing the single timeslot CS(GSM) and multislot PS SAR(GPRS/EGPRS)



Page: 41 of 153

3. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3770	Apr.19.2011
Schmid & Partner	850 /1900 /2450	D835V2	4d063	May.25.2011
	MHz System	D1900V2	5d027	Apr.19.2011
Engineering AG	Validation Dipole	D2450V2	727	Apr.19.2011
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	856	May.18.2011
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 5 V5.0 Build 125	N/A	Calibration not required
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required
Agilent	Network Analyzer	8753D	3410A05662	Mar.16.2011
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070D	US01440168	Calibration not required
Agilopt	Dual-directional	777D	50114	Aug.18.2011
Agilent	coupler	778D	50313	Jul.19.2011
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	8648D	3847M00432	Jun.01.2011
Agilent	Power Sensor	U2001B	MY48100169	Apr.28.2011
Agilent	Radio Communication Test	E5515c	GB44051912	JUL.27 .2010



Page: 42 of 153

4. Measurements

Date: 8/20/2011

RE Cheek_CH128

Communication System: Generic GSM; Frequency: 824.2 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz; $\sigma = 0.886 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.933$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856: Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

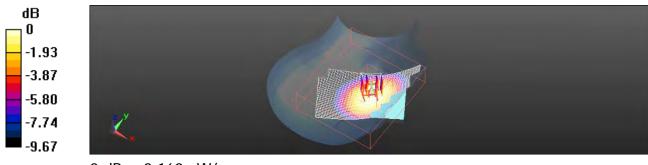
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.169 mW/g

Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.217 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.206 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.157 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.119 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.163 mW/g



0 dB = 0.160 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 43 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

RE Cheek_CH190

Communication System: Generic GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 0.9 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 41.781$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.229 mW/q

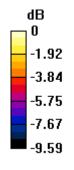
Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

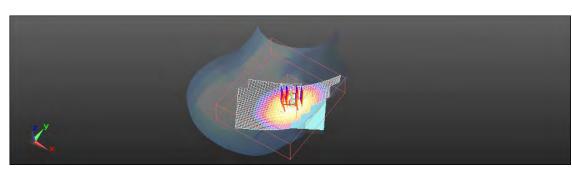
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 5.601 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.274 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.209 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.155 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.222 mW/g





0 dB = 0.220 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 44 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

RE Cheek_CH251

Communication System: Generic GSM; Frequency: 848.6 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz; $\sigma = 0.911$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.608$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.256 mW/g

Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

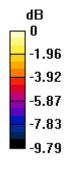
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

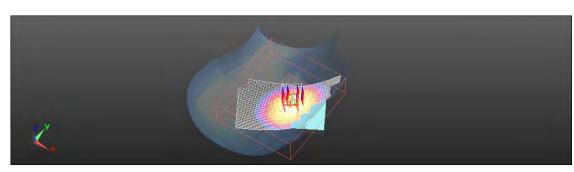
Reference Value = 5.230 V/m; Power Drift = -0.0083 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.321 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.248 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.185 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.263 mW/g





0 dB = 0.260 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 45 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

LE Cheek_CH190

Communication System: Generic GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 0.9 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 41.781$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

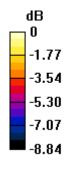
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.205 mW/g

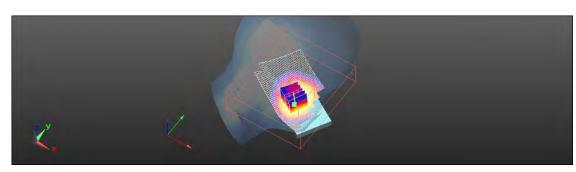
Configuration/LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 5.066 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.234 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.188 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.144 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.196 mW/g





0 dB = 0.200 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 46 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

RE Tilt_CH190

Communication System: Generic GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 0.9 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 41.781$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.174 mW/g

Configuration/RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

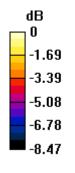
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

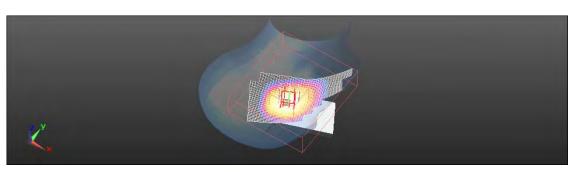
Reference Value = 9.709 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.200 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.160 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.121 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.166 mW/g





0 dB = 0.170 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 47 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

LE Tilt_CH190

Communication System: Generic GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 0.9 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 41.781$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

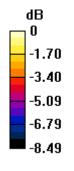
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.170 mW/g

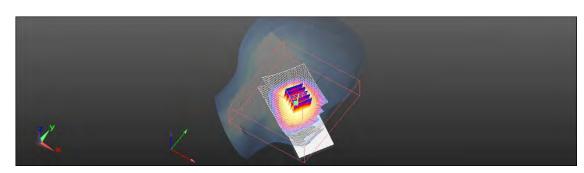
Configuration/LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 9.143 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.186 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.150 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.114 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.156 mW/g





0 dB = 0.160 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 48 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

Body_CH190_Front Side

Communication System: GPRS(Class 11); Frequency: 836.6 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1.013$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.819$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.3, 9.3, 9.3); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.557 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

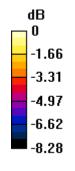
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

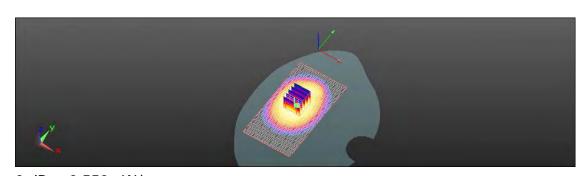
Reference Value = 17.023 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.636 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.510 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.385 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.547 mW/g





0 dB = 0.550 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 49 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

Body_CH128_Back Side

Communication System: GPRS(Class 11); Frequency: 824.2 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz; $\sigma = 0.999 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.947$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.3, 9.3, 9.3); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.257 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

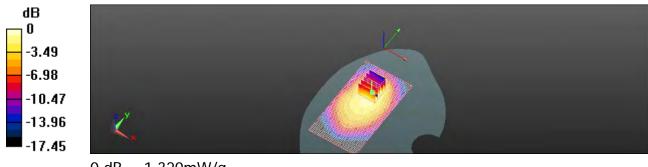
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.012 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.964 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.17 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.704 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.316 mW/g



0 dB = 1.320 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 50 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

Body_CH190_Back Side

Communication System: GPRS(Class 11); Frequency: 836.6 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1.013$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.819$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.3, 9.3, 9.3); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.245 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

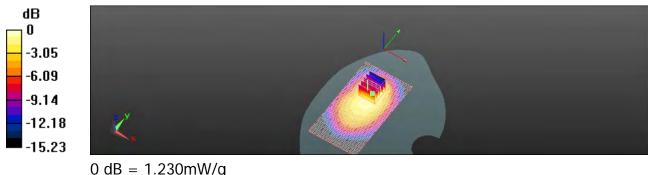
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.711 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.972 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.14 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.706 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.230 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 51 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

Body_CH251_Back Side

Communication System: GPRS(Class 11); Frequency: 848.8 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz; $\sigma = 1.018$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.71$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.3, 9.3, 9.3); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.226 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

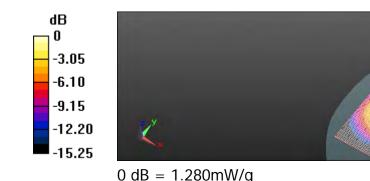
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.828 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.995 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.15 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.687 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.275 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 52 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

Body_CH128_Back Side_repeated with Cotron headset

Communication System: GPRS(Class 11); Frequency: 824.2 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz; $\sigma = 0.999 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.947$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.3, 9.3, 9.3); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.229 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

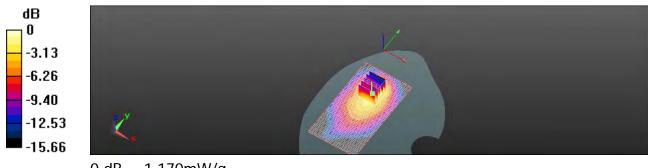
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.909 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.862 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.04 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.597 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.175 mW/g



0 dB = 1.170 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 53 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

Body_CH128_Back Side_repeated with Foster headset

Communication System: GPRS(Class 11); Frequency: 824.2 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz; $\sigma = 0.999 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.947$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.3, 9.3, 9.3); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.239 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

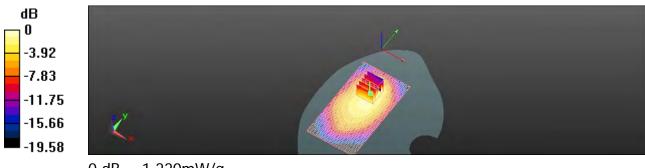
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.603 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.832 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.1 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.648 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.223 mW/g



0 dB = 1.220 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 54 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

Body_CH128_Back Side_repeated with Merry headset

Communication System: GPRS(Class 11); Frequency: 824.2 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz; $\sigma = 0.999 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.947$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.3, 9.3, 9.3); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.200 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

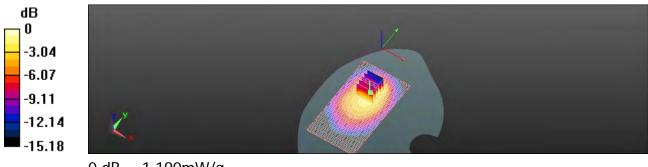
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.530 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.866 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.08 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.638 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.189 mW/g



0 dB = 1.190 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 55 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

Body_CH128_Back Side_repeated with WTE Battery

Communication System: GPRS(Class 11); Frequency: 824.2 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz; $\sigma = 0.999 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.947$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.3, 9.3, 9.3); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.431 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

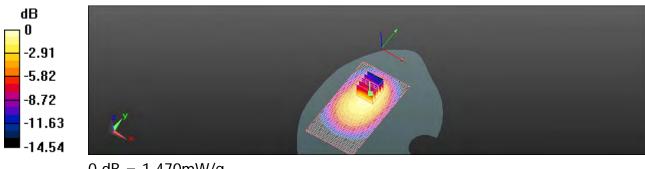
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.767 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.349 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.36 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.814 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.466 mW/g

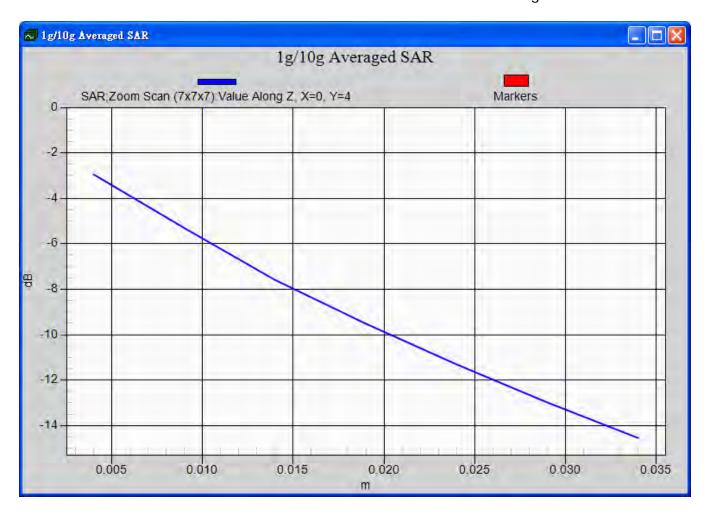


0 dB = 1.470 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 56 of 153



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽



Page: 57 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

Body_CH190_Bottom Side

Communication System: GPRS(Class 11); Frequency: 836.6 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1.013$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.819$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.3, 9.3, 9.3); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.235 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

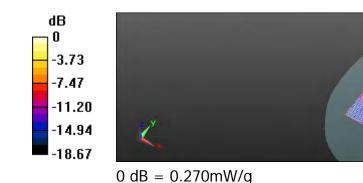
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.826 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.505 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.234 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.115 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.266 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 58 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

Body_CH190_Right Side

Communication System: GPRS(Class 11); Frequency: 836.6 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1.013$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.819$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.3, 9.3, 9.3); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.524 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

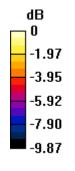
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

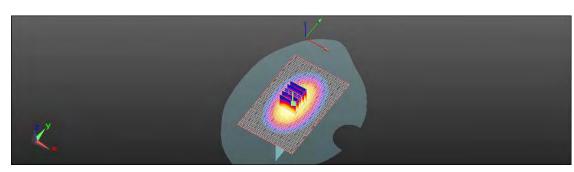
Reference Value = 21.994 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.655 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.471 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.325 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.501 mW/g





0 dB = 0.500 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 59 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

Body_CH190_Left Side

Communication System: GPRS(Class 11); Frequency: 836.6 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1.013$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.819$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.3, 9.3, 9.3); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.689 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

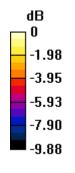
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

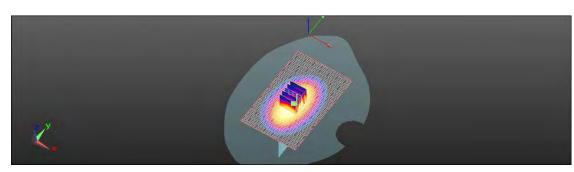
Reference Value = 25.830 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.902 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.637 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.430 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.664 mW/g





0 dB = 0.660 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 60 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

RE Cheek_CH512

Communication System: Generic GSM; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz; $\sigma = 1.37 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.362$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.405 mW/g

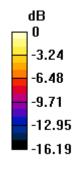
Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

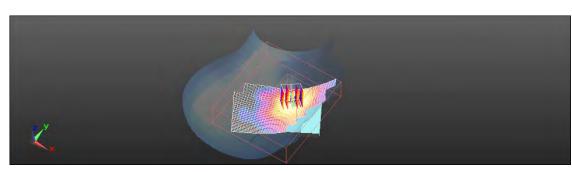
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.658 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.539 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.356 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.218 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.384 mW/g



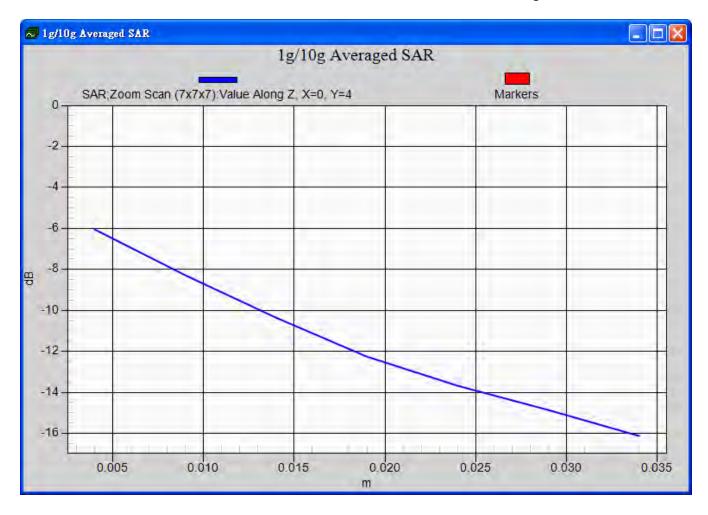


0 dB = 0.380 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 61 of 153



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽



Page: 62 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

RE Cheek_CH661

Communication System: Generic GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.399 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 39.243$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.312 mW/q

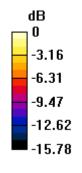
Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

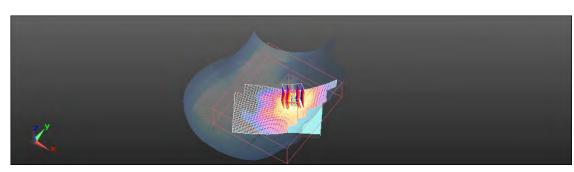
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.194 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.456 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.297 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.181 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.324 mW/g





0 dB = 0.320 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 63 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

RE Cheek_CH810

Communication System: Generic GSM; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz; $\sigma = 1.428 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 39.203$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.200 mW/q

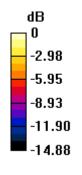
Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

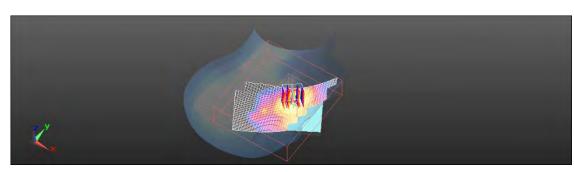
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 1.761 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.289 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.192 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.116 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.199 mW/g





0 dB = 0.200 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 64 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

RE Cheek_CH512_repeated with WTE Battery

Communication System: Generic GSM; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz; $\sigma = 1.37 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.362$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.337 mW/q

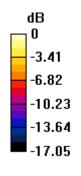
Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

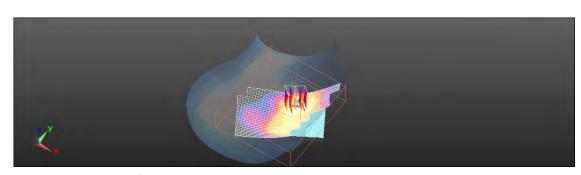
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 5.625 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.467 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.307 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.189 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.333 mW/g





0 dB = 0.330 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 65 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

LE Cheek_CH661

Communication System: Generic GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.399 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 39.243$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

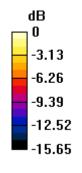
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.201 mW/g

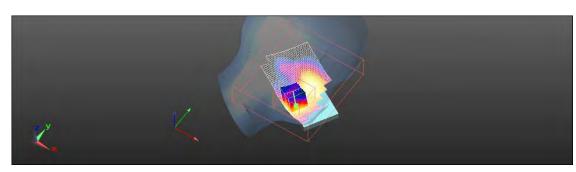
Configuration/LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.943 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.275 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.184 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.116 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.198 mW/g





0 dB = 0.200 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 66 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

RE Tilt_CH661

Communication System: Generic GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.399 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 39.243$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.066 mW/g

Configuration/RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

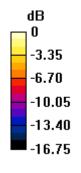
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

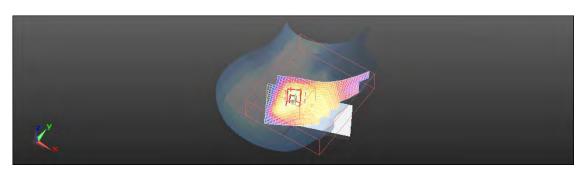
Reference Value = 5.798 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.106 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.063 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.037 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.067 mW/g





0 dB = 0.070 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 67 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

LE Tilt_CH661

Communication System: Generic GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.399 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 39.243$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.078 mW/g

Configuration/LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

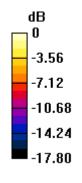
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.243 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.112 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.068 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.041 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.073 mW/g





0 dB = 0.070 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 68 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

Body_CH661_Front Side

Communication System: GPRS(Class 11); Frequency: 1880 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.497 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_f = 51.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.436 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

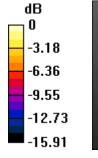
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

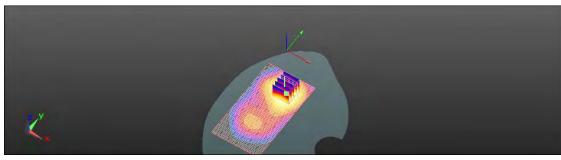
Reference Value = 6.751 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.653 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.384 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.228 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.406 mW/g





0 dB = 0.410 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 69 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

Body_CH512_Back Side

Communication System: GPRS(Class 11); Frequency: 1850.2 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz; $\sigma = 1.465 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 51.568$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.130 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

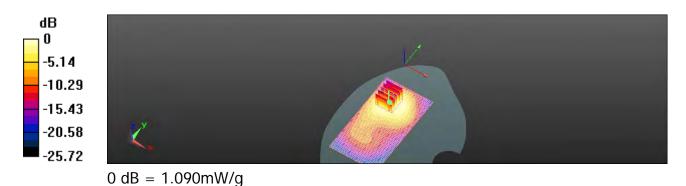
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.359 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.795 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.547 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.094 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 70 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

Body_CH661_Back Side

Communication System: GPRS(Class 11); Frequency: 1880 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.497 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_f = 51.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.283 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

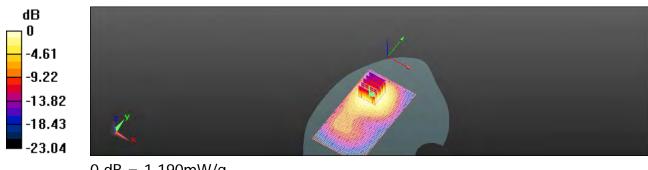
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.141 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.966 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.1 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.620 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.188 mW/g



0 dB = 1.190 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 71 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

Body_CH810_Back Side

Communication System: GPRS(Class 11); Frequency: 1909.8 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz; $\sigma = 1.534 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 51.402$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.236 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

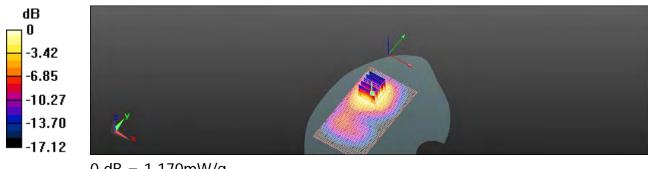
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.396 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.941 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.09 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.630 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.171 mW/g



0 dB = 1.170 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 72 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

Body_CH661_Bottom Side

Communication System: GPRS(Class 11); Frequency: 1880 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.497 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_f = 51.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.706 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

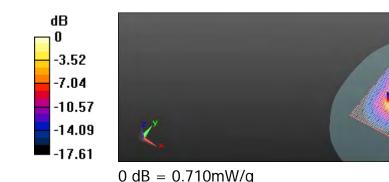
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.699 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.099 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.631 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.339 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.706 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 73 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

Body_CH661_Right Side

Communication System: GPRS(Class 11); Frequency: 1880 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.497 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_f = 51.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.177 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

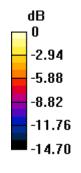
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

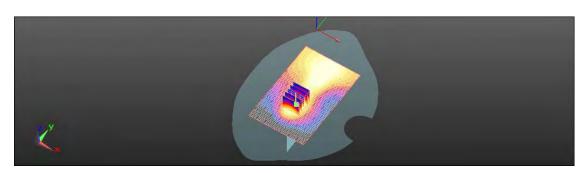
Reference Value = 8.796 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.231 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.144 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.085 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.154 mW/g





0 dB = 0.150 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 74 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

Body_CH661_Left Side

Communication System: GPRS(Class 11); Frequency: 1880 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.497 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_f = 51.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.420 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

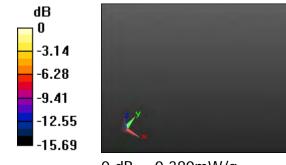
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.647 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.576 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.354 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.208 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.384 mW/g



0 dB = 0.380 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 75 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

RE Cheek_WLAN802.11b_CH1

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2412 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz; $\sigma = 1.736$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 37.373$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.99, 6.99, 6.99); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.135 mW/q

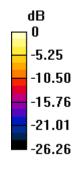
Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

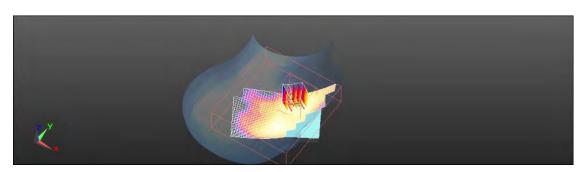
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.034 V/m; Power Drift = -0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.235 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.119 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.063 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.134 mW/g





0 dB = 0.130 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 76 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

RE Cheek_WLAN802.11b_CH6

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma = 1.772$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 37.316$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.99, 6.99, 6.99); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.148 mW/q

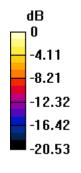
Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

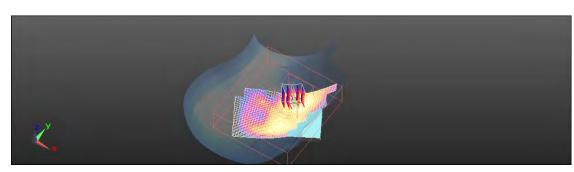
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.151 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.256 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.127 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.067 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.140 mW/g





0 dB = 0.140 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 77 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

RE Cheek_WLAN802.11b_CH11

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2462 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; $\sigma = 1.802 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 37.209$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.99, 6.99, 6.99); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.111 mW/q

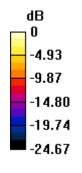
Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

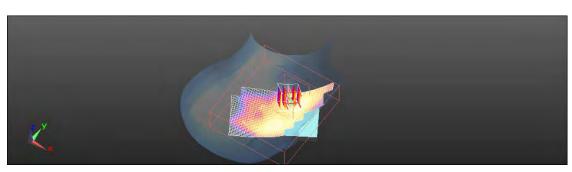
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 1.832 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.195 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.097 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.050 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.111 mW/g





0 dB = 0.110 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 78 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

RE Cheek_WLAN802.11b_CH6_repeated with WTE Battery

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma = 1.772$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 37.316$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.99, 6.99, 6.99); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.147 mW/q

Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

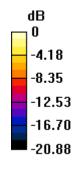
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

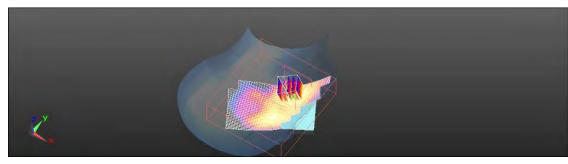
Reference Value = 2.746 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.266 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.131 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.066 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.144 mW/g





0 dB = 0.140 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 79 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

LE Cheek_WLAN802.11b_CH6

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma = 1.772$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 37.316$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.99, 6.99, 6.99); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/CE Tilt/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.114 mW/g

Configuration/CE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

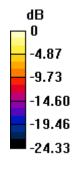
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

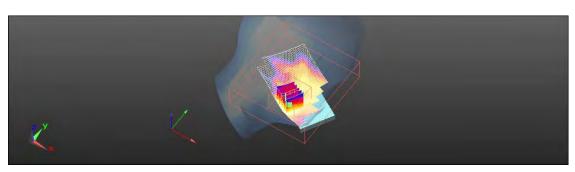
Reference Value = 2.178 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.197 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.102 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.054 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.106 mW/g





0 dB = 0.110 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 80 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

RE Tilt_WLAN802.11b_CH6

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma = 1.772$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 37.316$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.99, 6.99, 6.99); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.062 mW/g

Configuration/RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

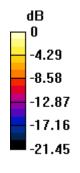
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

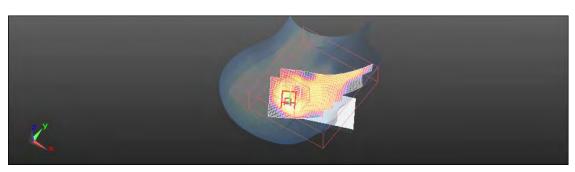
Reference Value = 4.414 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.109 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.054 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.026 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.057 mW/g





0 dB = 0.060 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 81 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

LE Tilt_WLAN802.11b_CH6

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma = 1.772$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 37.316$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.99, 6.99, 6.99); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/CE Tilt/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.057 mW/g

Configuration/CE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

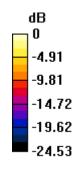
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

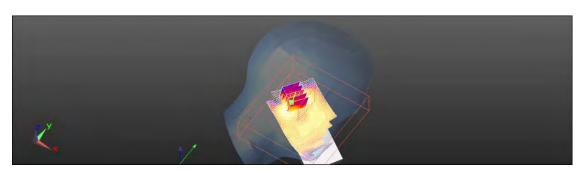
Reference Value = 4.828 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.063 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.037 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.019 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.041 mW/g





0 dB = 0.040 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 82 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

Body_WLAN802.11b_CH6_Front Side

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma = 1.952$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.824$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.071 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

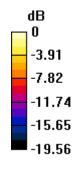
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

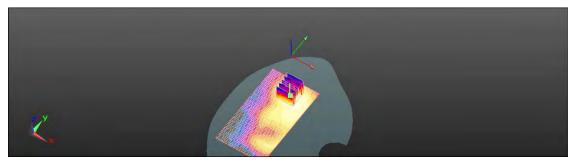
Reference Value = 3.874 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.132 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.069 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.038 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.074 mW/g





0 dB = 0.070 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 83 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

Body_WLAN802.11b_CH6_Back Side

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma = 1.952$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.824$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.177 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

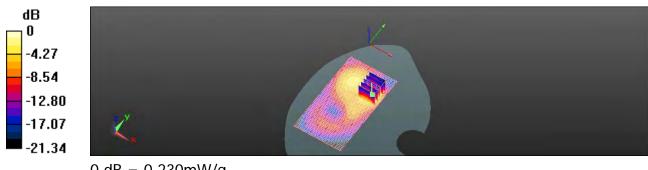
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.495 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.446 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.208 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.092 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.228 mW/g



0 dB = 0.230 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 84 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

Body_WLAN802.11b_CH6_Back Side_repeated with Cotron headset

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma = 1.952$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.824$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.176 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

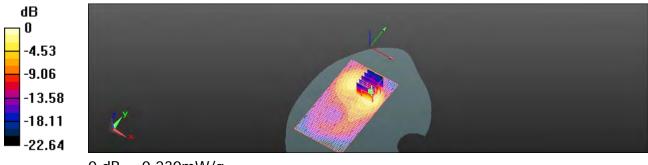
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.280 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.439 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.204 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.091 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.226 mW/g



0 dB = 0.230 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 85 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

Body_WLAN802.11b_CH6_Back Side_repeated with Foster headset

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma = 1.952$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.824$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.172 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

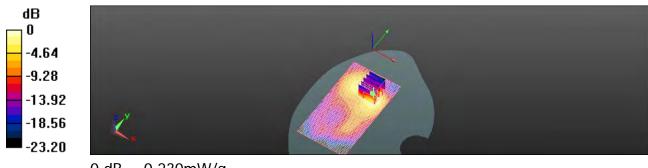
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.996 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.437 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.203 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.089 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.228 mW/g



0 dB = 0.230 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 86 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

Body_WLAN802.11b_CH6_Back Side_repeated with Merry headset

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma = 1.952 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 51.824$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.220 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

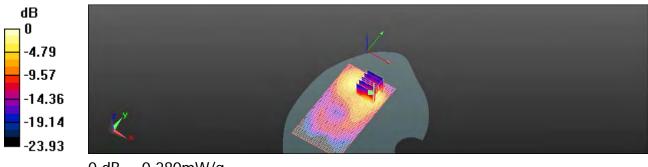
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.951 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.529 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.239 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.104 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.281 mW/g



0 dB = 0.280 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 87 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

Body_WLAN802.11b_CH6_Back Side_repeated with WTE Battery

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma = 1.952$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.824$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.219 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

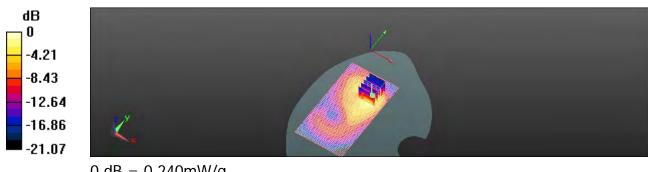
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.773 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.502 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.222 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.101 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.239 mW/g



0 dB = 0.240 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 88 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

Body_WLAN802.11b_CH6_Bottom Side

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma = 1.952$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.824$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.026 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

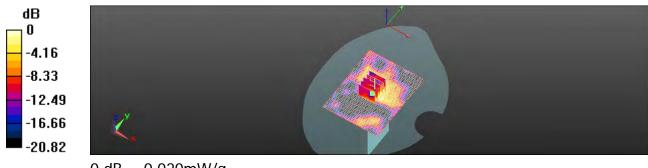
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.643 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.025 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.015 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.00832 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.017 mW/g



0 dB = 0.020 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 89 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

Body_WLAN802.11b_CH6_Right Side

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma = 1.952$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.824$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.091 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

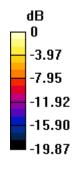
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

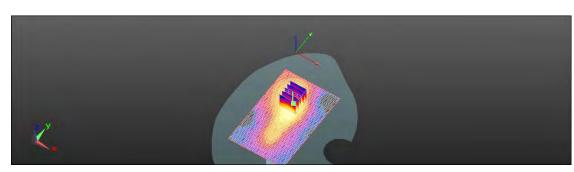
Reference Value = 4.376 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.151 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.083 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.045 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.089 mW/g





0 dB = 0.090 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 90 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

Body_WLAN802.11b_CH6_Left Side

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma = 1.952$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.824$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.057 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.670 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.101 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.053 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.027 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.060 mW/g



0 dB = 0.060 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 91 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

Body_Front side_Bluetooth_CH39

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz; $\sigma = 1.958$ mho/m; $\epsilon r =$

51.81; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.010 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

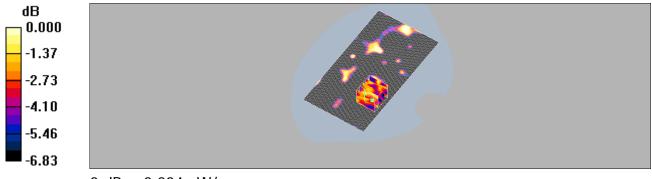
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.20 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.007 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00245 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.00111 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.004 mW/g



0 dB = 0.004 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 92 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

Body_Back side_Bluetooth_CH39

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz; $\sigma = 1.958$ mho/m; $\epsilon r = 1.958$

51.81: $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dv=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.011 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

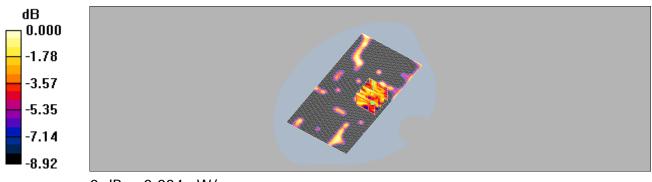
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.11 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.005 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00211 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.000917 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.004 mW/g



0 dB = 0.004 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 93 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

Body_Bottom side_Bluetooth_CH39

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz; $\sigma = 1.958$ mho/m; $\epsilon r = 1.958$

51.81: $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dv=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.007 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

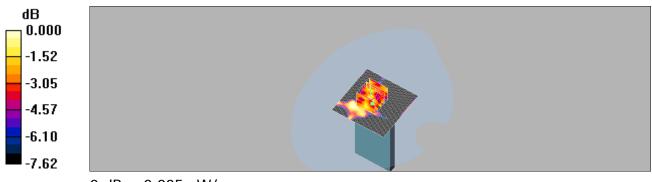
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.015 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00375 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.00184 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.005 mW/g



0 dB = 0.005 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 94 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

Body_Right side_Bluetooth_CH39

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz; $\sigma = 1.958$ mho/m; $\epsilon r = 1.958$

51.81: $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dv=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.011 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

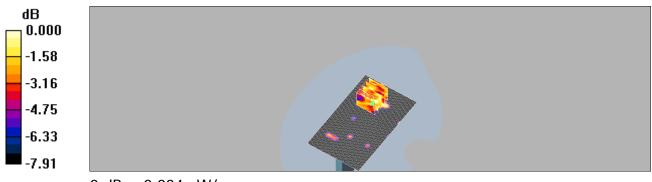
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.980 V/m; Power Drift = -0.049 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.010 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00267 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.00153 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.004 mW/g



0 dB = 0.004 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 95 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

Body_Left side_Bluetooth_CH39

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz; $\sigma = 1.958$ mho/m; $\epsilon r = 1.958$

51.81: $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dv=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.009 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

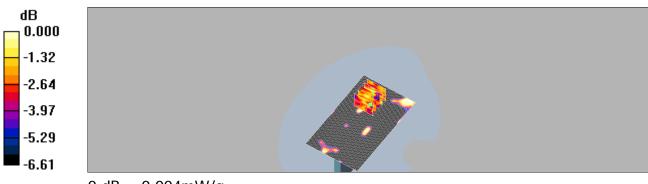
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.004 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00245 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.00101 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.004 mW/g



0 dB = 0.004 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 96 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

RE Cheek_CH251_DTM

Communication System: Generic GSM; Frequency: 848.6 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz; $\sigma = 0.911$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.608$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

• Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.256 mW/g

Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

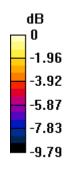
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

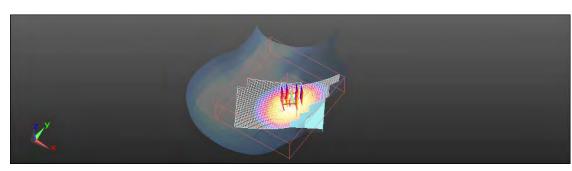
Reference Value = 5.230 V/m; Power Drift = -0.0083 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.321 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.248 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.185 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.263 mW/g





0 dB = 0.260 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 97 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

RE Cheek_CH128_GPRS_DTM

Communication System: GPRS(Class 10); Frequency: 824.2 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz; $\sigma = 0.999 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.947$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.3, 9.3, 9.3); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.387 mW/q

Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

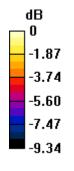
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

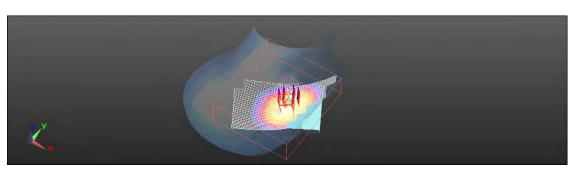
Reference Value = 6.911 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.463 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.354 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.265 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.371 mW/g





0 dB = 0.370 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 98 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

RE Cheek_CH128_EGPRS_DTM

Communication System: GPRS(Class 10); Frequency: 824.2 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz; $\sigma = 0.999 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.947$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.3, 9.3, 9.3); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.104 mW/q

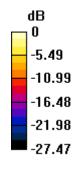
Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

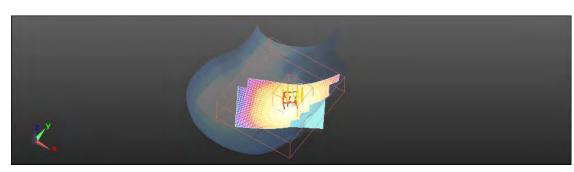
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.337 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.130 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.098 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.073 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.102 mW/g





0 dB = 0.100 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 99 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

RE Cheek_CH512_DTM

Communication System: Generic GSM; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz; $\sigma = 1.37 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.362$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.405 mW/g

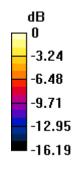
Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

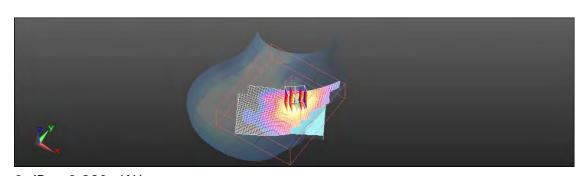
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.658 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.539 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.356 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.218 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.384 mW/g





0 dB = 0.380 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 100 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

RE Cheek_CH661_GPRS_DTM

Communication System: GPRS(Class 10); Frequency: 1880 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.399 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 39.243$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.525 mW/q

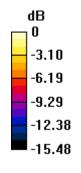
Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

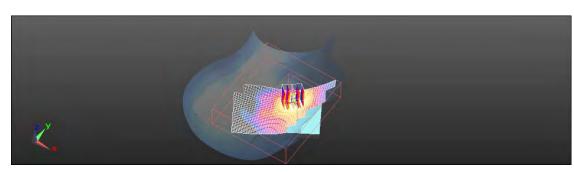
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.067 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.730 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.481 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.291 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.528 mW/g





0 dB = 0.530 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 101 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

RE Cheek_CH661_EGPRS_DTM

Communication System: GPRS(Class 10); Frequency: 1880 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.399 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 39.243$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.170 mW/q

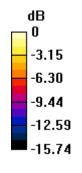
Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

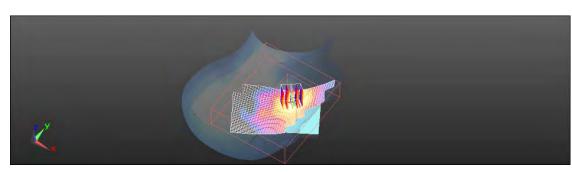
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.224 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.241 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.160 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.097 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.173 mW/g





0 dB = 0.170 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,発責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 102 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

Body_CH128_Back Side_GSM_DTM

Communication System: Generic GSM; Frequency: 848.6 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz; $\sigma = 1.018$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.71$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.583 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

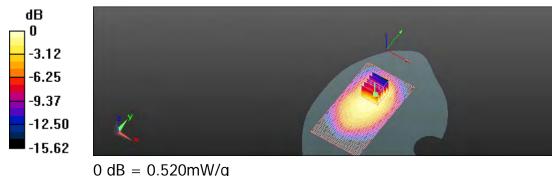
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.867 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.868 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.488 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.291 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.524 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 103 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

Body_CH128_Back Side_DTM

Communication System: GPRS(Class 10); Frequency: 824.2 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz; $\sigma = 0.999 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.947$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.3, 9.3, 9.3); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.910 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

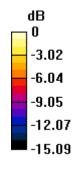
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

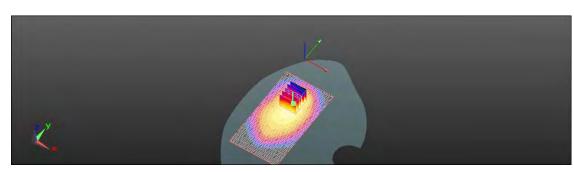
Reference Value = 15.285 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.444 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.817 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.486 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.883 mW/g





0 dB = 0.880 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 104 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

Body_CH128_Back Side_EGPRS_DTM

Communication System: GPRS(Class 10); Frequency: 824.2 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz; $\sigma = 0.999 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.947$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.3, 9.3, 9.3); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.224 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

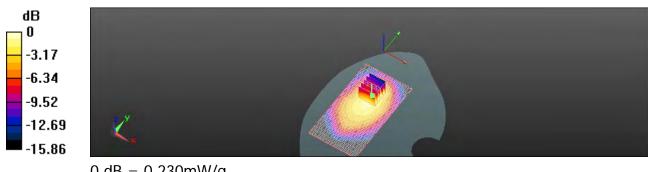
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.561 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.362 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.208 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.123 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.226 mW/g



0 dB = 0.230 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 105 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

Body_CH512_Back Side_GSM_DTM

Communication System: Generic GSM; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz; $\sigma = 1.465 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 51.568$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.441 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

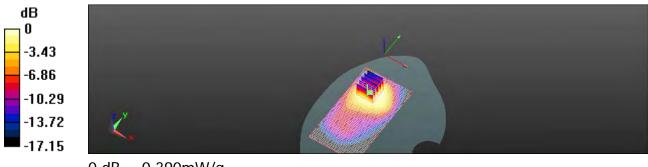
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.946 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.622 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.362 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.208 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.387 mW/g



0 dB = 0.390 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 106 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

Body_CH661_Back Side_DTM

Communication System: GPRS(Class 10); Frequency: 1880 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.497 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_f = 51.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.749 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

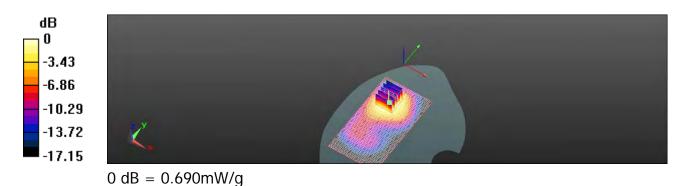
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.070 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.158 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.648 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.365 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.688 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 107 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

Body_CH661_Back Side_EGPRS_DTM

Communication System: GPRS(Class 10); Frequency: 1880 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.497 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_f = 51.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.222 mW/g

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

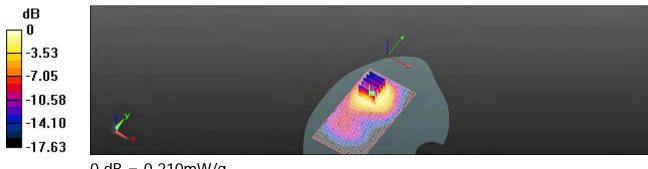
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.121 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.332 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.191 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.108 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.213 mW/g



0 dB = 0.210 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 108 of 153

5. System Verification

Date: 8/20/2011

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.898$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 41.806$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 4/19/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/18/2011

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=4mm: Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.468 mW/g

Configuration/d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=4mm: Measurement grid:

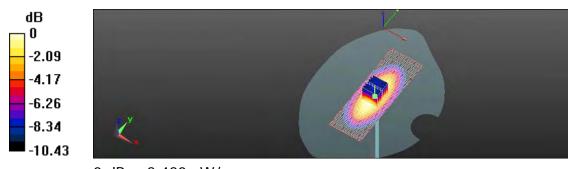
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.614 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.213 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.34 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.53 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.421 mW/g



0 dB = 2.420 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 109 of 153

Date: 8/20/2011

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 1.01$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.842$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(9.3, 9.3, 9.3); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856: Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=4mm: Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.682 mW/g

Configuration/d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=4mm: Measurement grid:

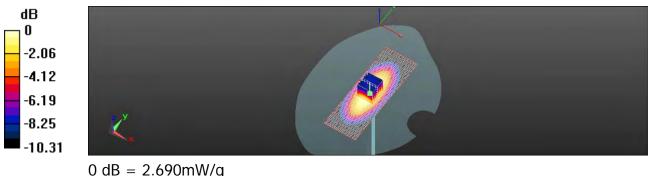
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 52.102 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.693 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.49 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.62 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.689 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 110 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 39.216$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856: Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=4mm: Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 11.789 mW/g

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=4mm: Measurement grid:

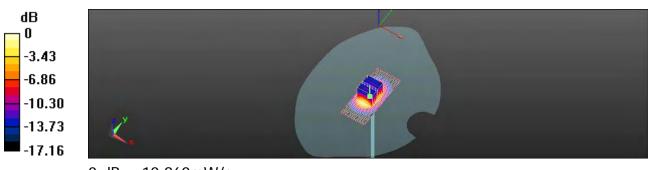
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 93.752 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.691 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.7 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.08 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.962 mW/g



0 dB = 10.960 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 111 of 153

Date: 8/21/2011

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.521 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 51.436$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856: Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=4mm: Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.098 mW/g

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=4mm: Measurement grid:

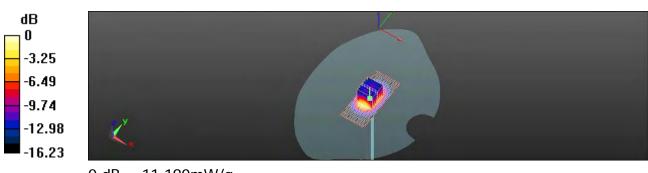
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 91.866 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.962 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.83 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.24 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.189 mW/g



0 dB = 11.190 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 112 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.788 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 37.268$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.99, 6.99, 6.99); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856: Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=4mm: Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.362 mW/g

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=4mm: Measurement grid:

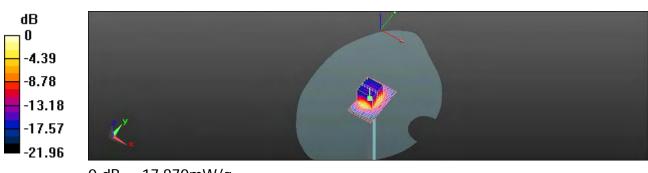
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.880 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.224 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.6 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.3 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.874 mW/g



0 dB = 17.870 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 113 of 153

Date: 8/23/2011

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.971 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 51.762$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 4/19/2011
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856: Calibrated: 5/18/2011
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.6 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.4.5 (3634)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=4mm: Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.297 mW/g

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=4mm: Measurement grid:

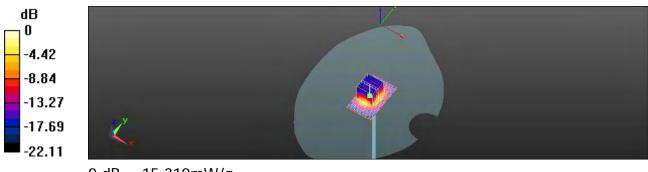
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 93.877 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.115 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.6 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.7 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.306 mW/g



0 dB = 15.310 mW/q

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 114 of 153

6. DAE & Probe Calibration certificate

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

SGS-TW (Aude	en)	Certi	Certificate No: DAE4-856_May11		
CALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE				
Object	DAE4 - SD 000 D	04 BJ - SN: 856			
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06.v23 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)				
Calibration date:	May 18, 2011				
Calibration Equipment used (M&	TE critical for calibration)	y facility: environment temperature			
Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	ID # SN: 0810278	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 28-Sep-10 (No:10376)	Scheduled Calibration Sep-11		
	· ·		Name and the state of the state		
Secondary Standards Calibrator Box V1.1	ID # SE UMS 006 AB 1004	Check Date (in house) 07-Jun-10 (in house check)	Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-1		
0.00	Name	Function	Signature		
Calibrated by:	Name Dominique Steffen	Function Technician	Signature		
Calibrated by: Approved by:	PARTY IN NEW YORK CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF		Signature W.R. Muuu		
	Dominique Steffen	Technician	Signature N.V. R. (Muuu Issued: May 18, 2011		

Certificate No: DAE4-856_May11

Page 1 of 5



Page: 115 of 153

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr11

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v7, QA CAL-14.v3, QA CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v3 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: April 19, 2011

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%,

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	31-Mar-11 (No. 217-01372)	Apr-12
Power sensor E4412A	MY41495277	31-Mar-11 (No. 217-01372)	Apr-12
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	31-Mar-11 (No. 217-01372)	Apr-12
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01369)	Apr-12
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01367)	Apr-12
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01370)	Apr-12
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	29-Dec-10 (No. ES3-3013_Dec10)	Dec-11
DAE4	SN: 654	23-Apr-10 (No. DAE4-654_Apr10)	Apr-11
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-10)	In house check: Oct-11

Signature Name Function Katja Pokovic Technical Manager Calibrated by: Approved by: Fin Bomholt R&D Director Issued: April 19, 2011 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr11 Page 1 of 11

Polat Chang

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 116 of 153

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z NORMx,y,z ConvF DCP diode compression point

CF crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal A, B, C modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization @ φ rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9 9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement
- Techniques", December 2003
 b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z are numerical linearization parameters in dB assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media
- VR: VR is the validity range of the calibration related to the average diode voltage or DAE voltage in mV.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Certificate No: EX3-3770 Apr11

Page 2 of 11



Page: 117 of 153

EX3DV4 - SN:3770 April 19, 2011

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3770

Manufactured: July 6, 2010 Calibrated: April 19, 2011

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Page 3 of 11

Certificate No: EX3-3770 Apr11

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在<u>www.sgs.com</u>中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 118 of 153

EX3DV4-SN:3770 April 19, 2011

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (μV/(V/m) ²) ^A	0.32	0.62	0.40	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ^B	106.6	98.3	102.8	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name	PAR		A dB	B dB	C dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
10000	CW	CW 0.00 X 0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	120.8	±2.7 %	
			Y	0.00	0.00	1.00	134.3	
			Z	0.00	0.00	1.00	133.5	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr11

Page 4 of 11

A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

⁸ Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

⁸ Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



Page: 119 of 153

EX3DV4-SN:3770 April 19, 2011

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.58	9.58	9.58	0.80	0.70	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.25	9.25	9.25	0.80	0.67	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.06	9.06	9.06	0.76	0.71	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	7.97	7.97	7.97	0.80	0.61	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.78	7.78	7.78	0.71	0.62	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.75	0.58	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6.99	6.99	6.99	0.80	0.56	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.95	6.95	6.95	0.66	0.62	± 12.0 %

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr11 Page 5 of 11

^c Frequency validity of \pm 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to \pm 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to \pm 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to \pm 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.



Page: 120 of 153

EX3DV4-SN:3770 April 19, 2011

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4- SN:3770

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.42	9.42	9.42	0.73	0.72	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.30	9.30	9.30	0.72	0.72	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.12	9.12	9.12	0.73	0.75	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.84	7.84	7.84	0.80	0.68	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.51	7.51	7.51	0.80	0.62	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.44	7.44	7.44	0.80	0.66	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	6.96	6.96	6.96	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.78	6.78	6.78	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.42	4.42	4.42	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.12	4.12	4.12	0.52	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.54	3.54	3.54	0.60	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	3.80	3.80	3.80	0.60	1.90	± 13.1 %

 $^{^{\}text{C}}$ Frequency validity of \pm 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to \pm 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

FAI frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to \pm 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to \pm 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Certificate No: EX3-3770 Apr11

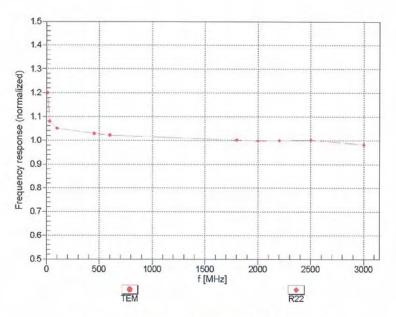
Page 6 of 11



Page: 121 of 153

EX3DV4-SN:3770 April 19, 2011

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

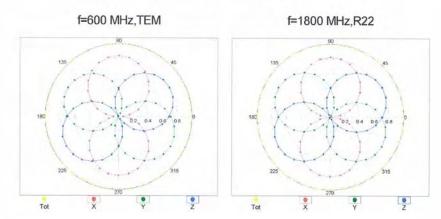
Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr11 Page 7 of 11

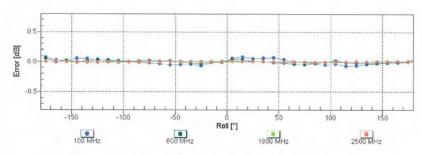


Page: 122 of 153

EX3DV4-SN:3770 April 19, 2011

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$





Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

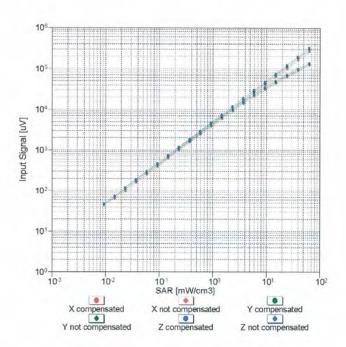
Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr11 Page 8 of 11

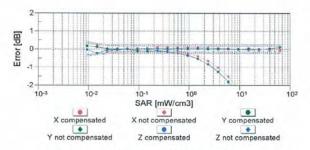


Page: 123 of 153

EX3DV4- SN:3770 April 19, 2011

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell, f = 900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

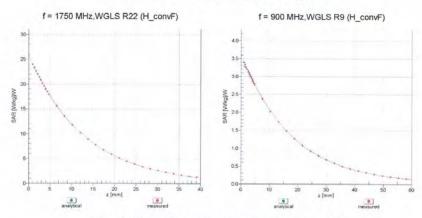
Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr11 Page 9 of 11



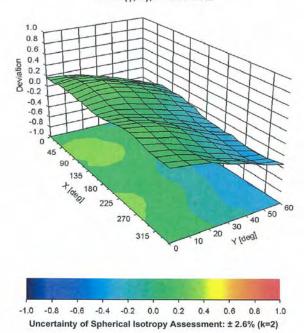
Page: 124 of 153



Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (φ, θ), f = 900 MHz



Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr11

Page 10 of 11



Page: 125 of 153

EX3DV4- SN:3770 April 19, 2011

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	Not applicable
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	2 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr11 Page 11 of 11



Page: 126 of 153

7. Uncertainty Budget

DASY5 Uncertainty Budget According to IEEE 1528 [1]

	Uncertainty	Prob.	Div.	(c _i)	(c_t)	Std. Unc.	Std. Unc.	(v_t)
Error Description	value	Dist.		1g	10g	(1g)	(10g)	veff
Measurement System	deminer 1						Later 1	
Probe Calibration	±5.9 %	N	1	1	1	$\pm 5.9 \%$	±5.9%	00
Axial Isotropy	±4.7 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	$\pm 1.9 \%$	$\pm 1.9\%$	00
Hemispherical Isotropy	±9.6 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	±3.9 %	$\pm 3.9\%$	00
Boundary Effects	±1.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.6%	±0.6%	00
Linearity	±4.7%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±2.7%	±2.7%	00
System Detection Limits	±1.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.6%	±0.6%	00
Readout Electronics	±0.3 %	N	1	1	1	±0.3%	±0.3%	00
Response Time	±0.8%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.5%	±0.5%	00
Integration Time	±2.6 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.5%	±1.5%	00
RF Ambient Noise	±3.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.7%	±1.7%	00
RF Ambient Reflections	±3.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.7%	±1.7%	00
Probe Positioner	±0.4%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.2%	±0.2%	00
Probe Positioning	±2.9 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.7%	±1.7%	00
Max. SAR Eval.	±1.0 %	R	√3	1	1	±0.6%	±0.6%	00
Test Sample Related	1				- 11		P-	1
Device Positioning	±2.9%	N	1	1	1	±2.9%	±2.9%	145
Device Holder	±3.6 %	N	1	1	1	±3.6%	±3.6%	5
Power Drift	±5.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±2.9%	±2.9%	00
Phantom and Setup								Y -
Phantom Uncertainty	±4.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±2.3%	$\pm 2.3\%$	00
Liquid Conductivity (target)	±5.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	±1.8%	±1.2%	00
Liquid Conductivity (meas.)	±2.5 %	N	1	0.64	0.43	±1.6%	±1.1%	00
Liquid Permittivity (target)	±5.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	±1.7%	±1.4%	00
Liquid Permittivity (meas.)	±2.5 %	N	1	0.6	0.49	±1.5%	±1.2%	00
Combined Std. Uncertainty						±10.9%	±10.7%	387
Expanded STD Uncertain	ity					±21.9 %	±21.4%	

Table 19.6: Worst-Case uncertainty budget for DASY5 assessed according to IEEE 1528 [1]. The budget is valid for the frequency range 300 MHz - 3 GHz and represents a worst-case analysis. For specific tests and configurations, the uncertainty could be considerable smaller.



Page: 127 of 153

8. Phantom description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerlan Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0	
Type No	QD 000 P40 C	
Series No	TP-1150 and higher	
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland	

Tests
The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles.
Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.	DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

Standards

- CENELEC EN 50361 IEEE Std 1528-2003 IEC 62209 Part I

- FCC OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01
 The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

07.07.2005

Signature / Stamp

Doc No 881 - QD 000 P40 C - F

1 (1)

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在<u>www.sgs.com</u>中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、爲 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。



Page: 128 of 153

9. System Validation from Original equipment supplier

Calibration Laboratory of SWISS Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Schmid & Partner Service suisse d'étalonnage ilac-MRA C Engineering AG Servizio svizzero di taratura S **Swiss Calibration Service** Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) Accreditation No.: SCS 108 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_May11 SGS-TW (Auden) **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE** Object D835V2 - SN: 4d063 Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v8 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz May 25, 2011 Calibration date: This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70% Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards ID# Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Power meter EPM-442A GB37480704 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) Oct-11 Power sensor HP 8481A US37292783 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: S5086 (20b) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01367) Apr-12 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 Type-N mismatch combination Apr-12 Reference Probe ES3DV3 SN: 3205 29-Apr-11 (No. ES3-3205_Apr11) DAE4 SN: 601 10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10) Jun-11 Secondary Standards Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 MY41092317 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-09) In house check: Oct-11 100005 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09) In house check: Oct-11 Network Analyzer HP 8753E US37390585 S4206 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-10) In house check: Oct-11 Function Calibrated by: Claudio Leubler Laboratory Technician Katia Pokovic Approved by: Technical Manager Issued: May 25, 2011

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_May11

Page 1 of 8

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Page: 129 of 153

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage

Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
 point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
 parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
 positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
 measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
 reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
 No uncertainty required.
- · SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_May11

Page 2 of 8



Page: 130 of 153

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.6.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

ng parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.4 ± 6 %	0.88 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	****	

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.31 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.34 mW /g ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.52 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.13 mW /g ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.9 ± 6 %	1.00 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		****

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.43 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.45 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.60 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.27 mW / g ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_May11

Page 3 of 8



Page: 131 of 153

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.4 Ω - 1.5 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 28.9 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.7 Ω - 4.1 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 27.3 dB	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (and direction)	1,426 ns
Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.420 IIS

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006	

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_May11 Page 4 of 8



Page: 132 of 153

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.05.2011

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d063

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL900

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.88$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 29.04.2011

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001

Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.6.2 Build (424)

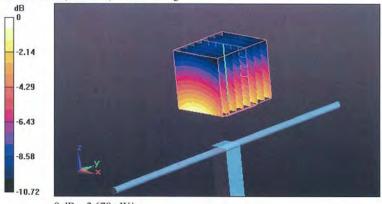
Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.4.4 Build (2829)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 56.554 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.427 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.31 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.52 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.669 mW/g



0 dB = 2.670 mW/g

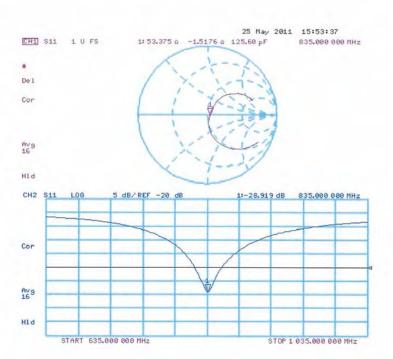
Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_May11

Page 5 of 8



Page: 133 of 153

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_May11

Page 6 of 8



Page: 134 of 153

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.05.2011

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d063

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL900

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 1 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 53.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 29.04.2011

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001

Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.6.2 Build (424)

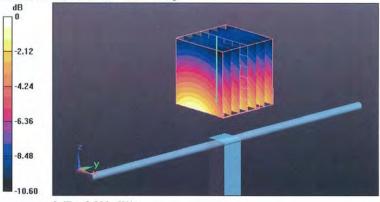
Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.4.4 Build (2829)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 54.297 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.530 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.43 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.804 mW/g



0 dB = 2.800 mW/g

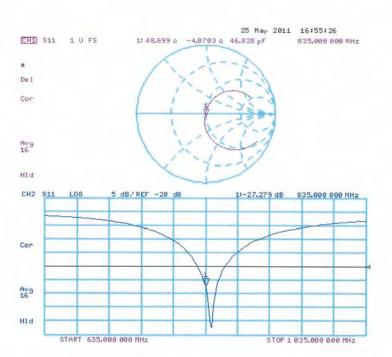
Certificate No: D835V2-4d063 May11

Page 7 of 8



Page: 135 of 153

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_May11

Page 8 of 8



Page: 136 of 153

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates CCC TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

0 -10 - 1 D1000V0 Ed007 Amedd

S

Object	D1900V2 - SN: 5	d027	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v8 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits		
Calibration date:	April 19, 2011		
The measurements and the unce	rtainties with confidence p	ional standards, which realize the physical uncompanies to the physical uncompanies and the following pages and the following pages and the following pages are standards.	and are part of the certificate.
All calibrations have been conducted Calibration Equipment used (M&T		ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)	°C and humidity < 70%.
		ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Certificate No.)	°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
Calibration Equipment used (M&)	TE critical for calibration)		
Calibration Equipment used (M&	TE critical for calibration)	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-11
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # GB37480704 US37292783	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g)	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11 Apr-12
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11 Apr-12 Apr-12
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371) 30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10) 10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11 Apr-12 Apr-12 Apr-12
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4	TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371) 30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11 Apr-12 Apr-12 Apr-11 Jun-11
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards	TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371) 30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10) 10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10) Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11 Apr-12 Apr-12 Apr-11 Jun-11 Scheduled Check
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371) 30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10) 10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10) Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11 Apr-12 Apr-12 Apr-11 Jun-11 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-11
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371) 30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10) 10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-09) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-01)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11 Apr-12 Apr-12 Apr-11 Jun-11 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-11 In house check: Oct-11
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371) 30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10) 10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-09) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-10)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11 Apr-12 Apr-12 Apr-11 Jun-11 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-11 In house check: Oct-11
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371) 30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10) 10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-09) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-01)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11 Apr-12 Apr-12 Apr-11 Jun-11 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-11 In house check: Oct-11

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr11

Page 1 of 9



Page: 137 of 153

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

Service suisse d'étalonnage C

Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z ConvF N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr11

Page 2 of 9



Page: 138 of 153

Measurement Conditions

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.6.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy , $dz = 5 mm$	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.9 ± 6 %	1.41 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature during test	(21.0 ± 0.2) °C	****	

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	40.4 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.1 mW /g ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.26 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	21.0 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.9 mW /g ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr11

Page 3 of 9



Page: 139 of 153

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.1 ± 6 %	1.52 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature during test	(21.8 ± 0.2) °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.93 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	39.7 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.4 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.18 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	20.7 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.6 mW / g ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr11

Page 4 of 9



Page: 140 of 153

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$51.8 \Omega + 6.4 j\Omega$	
Return Loss	- 23.7 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$48.1 \Omega + 6.6 jΩ$
Return Loss	- 23.1 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.194 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 17, 2002

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr11

Page 5 of 9



Page: 141 of 153

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date/Time: 18.04.2011 15:27:22

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d027

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL U12 BB

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.41 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 39$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 30.04.2010

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001

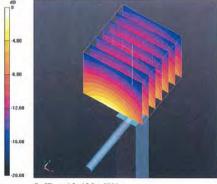
Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.6.2 Build (424)

Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.4.2 Build (2829)

Pin=250 mW, Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 97.235 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.650 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 10.1 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.26 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.424 mW/g



0 dB = 12.420 mW/g

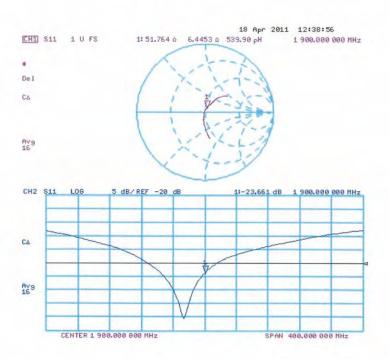
Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr11

Page 6 of 9



Page: 142 of 153

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr11

Page 7 of 9



Page: 143 of 153

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date/Time: 19.04.2011 12:53:51

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d027

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL U12 BB

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.52$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.59, 4.59, 4.59); Calibrated: 30.04.2010

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002

Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.6.2 Build (424)

Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.4.2 Build (2829)

Pin=250 mW, Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 96.170 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.156 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.93 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.18 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.615 mW/g



0 dB = 12.610 mW/g

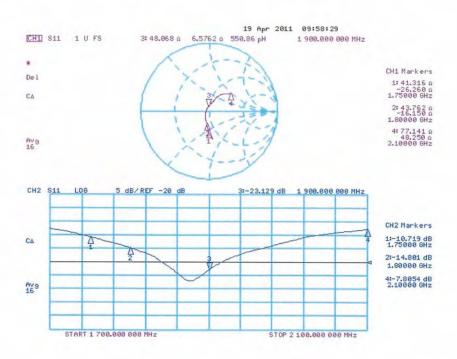
Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027 Apr11

Page 8 of 9



Page: 144 of 153

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr11

Page 9 of 9



Page: 145 of 153

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura **Swiss Calibration Service**

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client SGS TW (Auden)

Continue No. DOAFOVO 707 April

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Object	D2450V2 - SN: 7	27	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v8 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits	
Calibration date:	April 19, 2011		
		onal standards, which realize the physical u	Control of the Contro
he measurements and the unce	ertainties with confidence p	onal standards, which realize the physical urobability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)	and are part of the certificate.
the measurements and the unce all calibrations have been condu- calibration Equipment used (M&	ertainties with confidence p	robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)	and are part of the certificate. °C and humidity < 70%.
The measurements and the unce	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration)	robability are given on the following pages a	and are part of the certificate.
the measurements and the unce all calibrations have been condu- calibration Equipment used (M& rimary Standards	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID #	robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3) Cal Date (Certificate No.)	and are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
the measurements and the unce ill calibrations have been condu- calibration Equipment used (M& rimary Standards ower meter EPM-442A ower sensor HP 8481A	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704	robability are given on the following pages ary facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266)	and are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-11
the measurements and the unce all calibrations have been condu- calibration Equipment used (M& rimary Standards rower meter EPM-442A leterence 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	robability are given on the following pages and page for page and page for	ond are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11
the measurements and the unce all calibrations have been condu- calibration Equipment used (M& rimary Standards rower meter EPM-442A rower sensor HP 8481A leference 20 dB Attenuator type-N mismatch combination deference Probe ES3DV3	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205	Cal Date (Certificate No.) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371) 30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11 Apr-12 Apr-12 Apr-11
the measurements and the unce all calibrations have been condu- calibration Equipment used (M& rimary Standards rower meter EPM-442A leterence 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01368) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11 Apr-12 Apr-12
the measurements and the unce all calibrations have been condu- calibration Equipment used (M& rimary Standards rower meter EPM-442A rower sensor HP 8481A leference 20 dB Attenuator type-N mismatch combination deference Probe ES3DV3	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205	Cal Date (Certificate No.) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371) 30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11 Apr-12 Apr-12 Apr-11
the measurements and the unce all calibrations have been condu- calibration Equipment used (M& trimary Standards fower meter EPM-442A fower sensor HP 8481A telerence 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination telerence Probe ES3DV3	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.27 SN: 3205 SN: 601	robability are given on the following pages at ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371) 30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10) 10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11 Apr-12 Apr-12 Apr-11 Jun-11
the measurements and the unce all calibrations have been condu- calibration Equipment used (M& calibration Equipment used (M	retainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID #	robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371) 30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10) 10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10) Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11 Apr-12 Apr-12 Apr-11 Jun-11 Scheduled Check
the measurements and the unce all calibrations have been condu- calibration Equipment used (M& rimary Standards cover meter EPM-442A obver sensor HP 8481A deference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination deference Probe ES3DV3 iAE4	retainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317	Cal Date (Certificate No.) Ge-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-11 (No. 217-01368) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371) 30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10) 10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-09)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11 Apr-12 Apr-12 Apr-11 Jun-11 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-11
the measurements and the unce all calibrations have been condu- calibration Equipment used (M& rimary Standards rower meter EPM-442A lower sensor HP 8481A leference 20 dB Attenuator leference Probe ES3DV3 laE4 secondary Standards lower sensor HP 8481A lef generator R&S SMT-06	retainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (209) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206	robability are given on the following pages at ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371) 30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10) 10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-09) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-10)	scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11 Apr-12 Apr-12 Apr-11 Jun-11 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-11 In house check: Oct-11
the measurements and the unce all calibrations have been condu- calibration Equipment used (M& calibration Equipment used (M	retainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206 Name	Cal Date (Certificate No.) Ge-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371) 30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10) 10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-09) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-10) Function	Scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11 Apr-12 Apr-12 Apr-11 Jun-11 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-11 In house check: Oct-11
the measurements and the unce all calibrations have been condu- calibration Equipment used (M& rimary Standards rower meter EPM-442A lower sensor HP 8481A leference 20 dB Attenuator leference Probe ES3DV3 laE4 secondary Standards lower sensor HP 8481A lef generator R&S SMT-06	retainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (209) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206	robability are given on the following pages at ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368) 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371) 30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10) 10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-09) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-10)	scheduled Calibration Oct-11 Oct-11 Apr-12 Apr-12 Apr-11 Jun-11 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-11 In house check: Oct-11

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr11

Page 1 of 9



Page: 146 of 153

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C

Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET). "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- · Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr11

Page 2 of 9



Page: 147 of 153

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.6.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.7 ± 6 %	1.72 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature during test	(21.0 ± 0.2) °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.7 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	54.8 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	55.8 mW /g ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.39 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	25.6 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.7 mW /g ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr11

Page 3 of 9



Page: 148 of 153

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	50.6 ± 6 %	1.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature during test	(21.5 ± 0.2) °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.7 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	50.8 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.8 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.84 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	23.4 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.3 mW / g ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr11

Page 4 of 9



Page: 149 of 153

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$54.3 \Omega + 2.0 j\Omega$	
Return Loss	- 26.9 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	ed point $49.9 \Omega + 3.7 j\Omega$	
Return Loss	- 28.6 dB	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns
	1.140110

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 9, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr11 Page 5 of 9



Page: 150 of 153

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date/Time: 18.04.2011 16:55:19

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL U12 BB

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.74$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 30.04.2010

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010

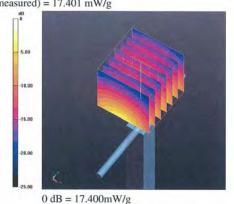
Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001

Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.6.2 Build (424)

Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.4.2 Build (2829)

Pin=250 mW, Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 103.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.919 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.7 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.39 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.401 mW/g



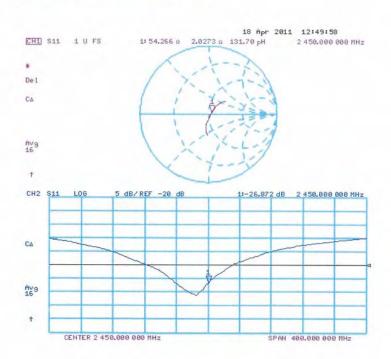
Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr11

Page 6 of 9



Page: 151 of 153

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr11

Page 7 of 9



Page: 152 of 153

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date/Time: 19.04.2011 14:37:11

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL U12 BB

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.91$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 50.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 30.04.2010

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010

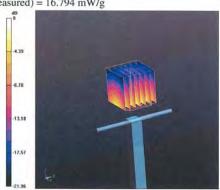
Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002

Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.6.2 Build (424)

Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.4.2 Build (2829)

Pin=250 mW, Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 96.949 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.888 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.7 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.84 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.794 mW/g



0 dB = 16.790 mW/g

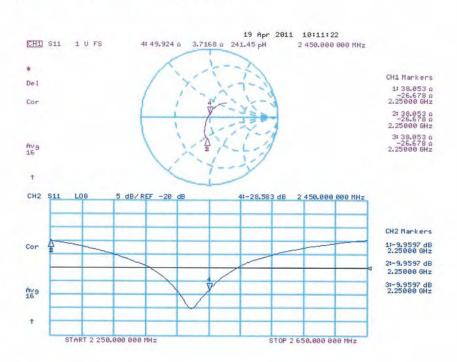
Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr11

Page 8 of 9



Page: 153 of 153

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr11

Page 9 of 9

End of 1st part of report

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放,請注意此條款列印於背面,亦可在<u>www.sgs.com</u>中查閱。將本公司之義務,免責,管轄權皆 明確規範之。除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽 造、竄改皆屬非法,違犯者將會被依法追訴。